

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

419

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS**

Roll 419

Griffin's Battalion, Infantry (Griffin's Regiment, Infantry;

Twenty-first Regiment or Battalion, Infantry), F - L



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

Starnworth E. J.

**Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150716754</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rec'd Name:

Starnworth E. J.

Confederate.

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E. J. Farnsworth
Priv., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named Above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Subic Pass*

Remarks *Enlisted in Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

327
Farnsworth, J. A.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth, James H.

322
Garnsworth James B

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713735	20	
2	3843	21	
3	3948	22	
4	4049	23	
5	2570	24	
6	6439	25	
7	6787	26	
8	5048	27	
9	5256	28	
10	5524	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

F | Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Farnsworth
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 30

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Givens

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J A Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James H. Farnsworth
Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Lieut. Givens

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
(647) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Fornsworth ^x
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 30, 1862

Where

Dallas Co

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Fornsworth
Plt., Co. E, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 30, 1862

Where

Dallas Co

By whom

Lt. Owens

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Tamm

, Co. *D*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 30, 186*2*

Where

Beaumont Co

Description:

Age *18* years

Occupation

Farmer

Height

6 ft.

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Black; hair *Dark*

Where born

East Texas

Deserted:

When

Dec 16, 186*3*

Where

Savine Pass

Remarks:

From Reilly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. L. Lounsworth
Adj., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 16.*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Salvage Pass
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Farnsworth

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

1864.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. a. Farnsworth
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since Aug 28

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H B Mark

Copyist.

50718048

1912.

undergoing Sentence
at 6 1/2 in Gauley Co.

72

74

7

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. A. Farnsworth
Co. B

Appears on

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Aug 27

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(104)

G. O. Hart

Copyist.

5071

undergoing sentence
at Gainesville

(Confederate.)

7. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. B. Farnsworth
P.V., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since Aug 27/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Farnsworth

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718524

1918

Madagascar & C. M. L.

823
Eeranson Alexander

Co. 14, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071554	20
2	6026	21
3	6067	22
4	6128	23
5	2713	24
6	6577	25
7	6752	26
8	6908	27
9	7166	28
10	8122	29
11	8369	30
12	8629	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander M. Ferguson
for { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*
Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*

Muster-in to date *April 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 24, 1862*

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Berrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

A. Nelson

F

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Alexander M. Ferguson
port, Co., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. S. H. Foster
this war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

It super
Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander M. Ferguson
Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 23*, 1862.
Where *Houston Tex*
By whom *Capt Stafford*
Period *the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Coker*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*
Remarks: *uptd copl by R. S. No 29 dated May 14 '63 (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment, Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

A. Stelson

Copied.

MAY 21

50716067

1912.

9 '23 to rank from May
Sick

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

5
Alexander M. Ferguson
Capt., Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1863

Where

By whom

Houston, Tex

, 1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brooke the war

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
with leave on August 1st
Reported absent

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Teason

Copyright.

May 21

50716128

1912.

roll Has since furnished
Surgeon certificate of
disability covering
period of absence

J.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Co. 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Jan 15, 1864.

Post Jan 15, 1864.

Date of authority Dec 22, 1863.

How employed

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital Chappell Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Griffin

Copyist.

Confederate.

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Ferguson

Cpl.

, Co.

J

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *abs. sick in
Camp. Chappell Hill since Dec. 22 '63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. (Mex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist of Ariz., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. M. Ferguson

Sent

F

, Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged Nov. 22, 1862 Hospital
Appalachian Hill*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-
talion) and as Griffin's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. D.
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I.
The other two companies, E and J, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

A. J. Johnson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. M. Ferguson

B. pl., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: abs. sick in

Austin Co., since Jan. '18. '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

L (Confederate)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. M. Ferguson
Cpl., Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*
Dec. 22.63, in Austin Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. M. Ferguson

Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service in Ark

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detach. 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. V. M.

Copyist.

MAY 23

50716102

1912.

Left since Aug 5/6 +
Houston

(Confederate.)

7 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

a m Ferguson
Pt, Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Since
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. G. West

Copyist

1000

5071

59

1011

aug 5/64 A m D.
Houston.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A M Ferguson
Co E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for without leave
Since Oct 8

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. P. Marks

Copyist.

Ferguson, F. M.
Capt. Co. F. 21 1st Inf.

PERSONAL P

J. Keilburg

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Griffins Tex.

Alexander Ferguson

But. Capt. Dickciss Co 3. Griffin Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Scarlatina + Erysipelas

Admitted Nov. 12, 1862

Returned to duty Dec. 24, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 108

H. A. Johnson

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

July 25, 1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

RECEIVED
DIVISION
Regt. 21st Texas Inf.

July 20, 1864
Appeared and reported
fully recovered

Wm. A. Griffin
at Wm. A. Griffin
and son
Houston, Tex.
Supt. of the
Garrison & Co.
of New Orleans
for

1864

Med. Director, Office
Harrisburg, Tex.

Detail appeared.
S. O. J. J. J.
Surgeon & Med. Director
Harrisburg, Tex.
+ 98475

Order Dupont & Co
Walker Co

File

S. O. July 2/64
Co. F. 21st Texas Infantry

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ Detail,

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Alexander M. Ferguson of Captain Charles Bickley's
 Company (F) of the 21st Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Infantry was enlisted by Capt. J. C. Stifford
 of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Houston, Texas
 on the twenty third day of June 1862, to serve during the War
years; he was born in Elbert County in the State of Georgia, is
forty four years of age, Six feet one half inches high, fair
 complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a Farmer. During the last two years said soldier has been
 unfit for duty fourteen months days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of general debility and weakness caused
by Chronic Diarrhoea,

STATION Fort Griffin, Texas,

DATE: July 25th 1864.

L. M. Newson, 1st Lt.
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

we CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said Alexander M. Ferguson of
 of Captain Charles Bickley's Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic
diarrhoea and general debility; disqualifying him for any
field service whatever - we recommend that he be detailed
on light service in accordance with

J. J. Barton Asst. Surg. and Medical
Officer
E. W. Bailey Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ Detail,

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Alexander M. Ferguson, of Captain Charles Bickley's
 Company (E) of the 24th Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Infantry was enlisted by Capt J. C. Laffan,
 of the 24th Regiment of Infantry at Houston, Tex.
 on the Twenty third day of June 1862, to serve during the war
years; he was born in Albert County in the State of Georgia, is
Forty four years of age, Six feet one half inches high, fair
 complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a Farmer. During the last two years said soldier has been

upfit for duty fourteen months days. (Here consult directions on Form 23, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of general debility and weakness caused
 by chronic diarrhoea,

STATION Fort Griffin, Texas

DATE: July 25th 1864

G. M. Mierovich 1st Lt
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

WE CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Alexander M. Ferguson

of Captain Charles Bickley's Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of chronic

diarrhoea and general debility disqualifying him for any field
service whatever. He recommends that he be detailed on
light service in the Ordnance Dept. J. T. Boston Asst Surg Medical
P. Jordan Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of July 1864, at Fort Griffin, Texas

COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—
 State—
 (DUPLICATE.)

324
Gillmore Rufus B

Co. E-F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50715480	20
2	6052	21
3	5570	22
4	5646	23
5	5742	24
6	5887	25
7	7148	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 21 Tex Inf.

F. (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rufus B. Fillmore

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated.*, 186.

Muster-in to date *May 13*⁺, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Discharged by certificate of Mustering
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
Under appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

F Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Rudus B. Fillmore
privt, Co *F*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Trans'd to Co E by 20. No*
90 dated 24 Dec 62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Physic mark:

J. Neeson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Rufus B. Gilmore

Priv, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J T Lyons*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J T Lyons

Copyist.

7

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Rufus B. Williams
1st Lt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 7 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 22

, 1863.

Where

Houston

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Seafford
War,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. C. Jones
Oct. 31

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

appointed 4th inf.
Feb 25th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright.

4 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Rufus B. Gillmore
1st Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 22, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb 28, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rufus B. Tillmore
5th Regt. Co. 'C', 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Houston, 1863

By whom Capt. Stafford
The war

Period

last paid:

By whom Capt Wm. Cook
To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private Tillmore appointed
Sept 11th 1863
Sept 11th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

W. W. W. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Fillmore

Sgt.

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Since March 27, 64, as witness before S.C.M., Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

21

Tex

Rufus B. Fillmore

Pvt Co • 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186³.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

325
Timney John M

Co. *F. G.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712750	20
2	2763	21
3	2487	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
J. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John M. Finney
1st, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, July 7, 1862

Station Eagle Grove, Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Instructor of Tactics,
by Spl Order No. 12, Hd.
Quarters Trans. Miss. Dept.
South of Red River July
7, 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. S. Neum

Copyright

J. (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John M. Finney
1st., Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or)
Regimental Appointment, *July 7*, 186*2*.

Station *Galveston, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Instructor of
Tactics, and acting
Adjutant.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John M. Linnery
1st, Co., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 1862

Date of appointment

July 7, 1862

Remarks:

*Instructor of
Tactics*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

Sept 3rd Mil Let Dies Boston
 Monday June 3rd, 1864

Col. Wm. W. W. W.
 Com. & Mil Let Dies

Enclosing application
 for the app't of John
 W. W. W. as Instructor
 of tactics for Maj.
 Griffin's Battalion



Head Q^{rs} Mil Sub Dist of Houston
Houston June 28th 1862

Capt^y Sam^l Boyer Davis
Lieut James Dicks Dist

Capt^y

I have with transmit
application for the app^t of me Instructor
of tactics for Maj W. H. Griffin's Battalion,
Maj Griffin informs me that in a previous
application he had misspelled the name of
the person whom he wished appointed in
this he has corrected it -

Very Respectfully
Your O^bd^t Serv^t,
George H. Manning,
Com^d of Mil Sub Dist.

Write nothing above this line.

John M. Finney

Captain E. B.

Kilby Batten Tax by

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHAS. E. RICHARDS - TEXAS

20.

(A. G. O. 196-1.)

John M. Finney

Houston Texas



Letter from Mr. Tiffin
Y. T. Tiffin, Major, appears
for the appointment
of Mr. John M. Finney as
Inspector of Texas for
his Gallatin.

Approved
John M. Finney
Adj. Genl. & Secy
Sub. Dir. of
Houston.

Head Quarters Griffin Aug 17 1862
Comdr Texas. June 24 1862

At St. Louis

A. S. & Co.

Sub. M. C. of Regular

Head Quarters.

For. I hereby make
application through the Colonel Commanding the Sub. M. C. to
the General Commanding the Trans. Mississippi to direct for the
appointment of Mr. John M. Winney as Instructor of Tactics
for my Battalion. Mr. Winney is a gentleman whom I believe
to be well qualified for the position. I am also recommending
him to be made into my Battalion and it is necessary to prepare
drill the new recruit at least as Instructor of Tactics.

I have the honor to

be very respectfully

your obedient

Servant

Wm. B. Griffin

My Comd. Regt

Y. V. W. G.

↓
Capt J. M. Finney

To be sent to

Bastrop Oct 12/61.

Repty: Independ't Co.
of Infy:

60 miles from R.R.
Depot at Alleyton -

65 miles from Brenham.



Bastrop Texas

Oct 12th 1861

Genl P. O. Hebert

Galveston

Dear Sir

We have an infantry Company organized expressly for the defense of Galveston to serve as a Volunteer force during the emergency and are anxious for service

Please let us know whether we can have it and at what time and if upon the terms proposed - Our Company is composed mostly of Citizens who cannot and will not enlist during the war - but who are ready & willing to contribute their service to repel invasion at any point -

We are 60 miles from the R.R. depot at Alleyton & 65 from Brownsville Can get horse transportation to either point and are minute men

We are poorly armed Can you supply any

Yrs

Most respectfully your obt. Servt

John M. Finney
Captain

Received at Station Oct. 10th 1862 from Lieut.
J. J. Egmont. U. S. M. Buffin Battalion

Two good Cadet Bag Cloth	@ 220	\$5.40
One 1/4 " " " "	@ 225	2.94
		<u>\$8.34</u>

For which I have paid the said Lieut. J. J. Egmont
the Cash price at Station Eight 257 100 dollars

J. W. Finney
Lieut. U. S. A.

326
Fisher George A

Co. C-E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714255	20	
2	5448	21	
3	4352	22	
4	5523	23	
5	5635	24	
6	7505	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George W. Fisher

Qui { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Res. Fisher

7

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Fisher
Lt. Col. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

Agassallos Comdg Co.

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion) Texas Infantry, was organized
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. D. Borron's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo. W. Fisher

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & expense Exhibit*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Asst. Surg.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George W. Griffin
Lieut., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick from
Nov. 18th 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

F **Confederate.**
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Fisher
1st, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent since
November 18th 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Y. C. O. L. O. R.

Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

George W Fisher
1st Lt., Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated

Date of appointment *May 13*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *May 13, 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. B. Baylor

Copyist.

Hand ^{accpt} Griffiths. F. 23.
F. 14, 1 Pattonline. a. r. c.

Letter 3
Griffins Rattle and
Co E 21

Enclosing negotiation of
1st Link Cross Link

Respectfully refers
to the Hygiene
Board with favorable
recommendation.

X S. de la Cruz
Calle Boyeros de
Havana, P. R.

Received of J. H. Appleby
Feb 19/84

18-20. 7. in Apr
La. 23. 1823

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

N. N. Valerius



Head Quarterm Griffin's Bat. 9th May
Houston Texas Decr 14/1864
Lt. Robt M Franklin
A A General
Major Sub District of Houston
Houston Texas

Sir

I have the Honor herewith to enclose the
resignation of 1st Lieut Geo. W Fisher of
E Company Griffin's Bat 9th Augt
Lt Fisher has been very much afflicted
with the Rheumatism for several months
past & consequently I think the interest
of the Service would be promoted by the
acceptance of his resignation

I have the Honor to be, Sir, very
Respectfully, your
Obedient Servant

Wm. H. Griffin
Major Commanding Bat
9th Augt

Manchester Texas. 11/14/11

Dec 7. 1862

Genl. S. L. L. L.
1st Lieut. Griffin Regt.
I. R. A.

Letter 3

Respectfully referring

to the Colonel and
Major General

Wm. H. Griffin
My dear Sir
Yr. Obedt
Wm. H. Griffin

Weatherford, Texas
Dec 1st 1862

Lt R. M. Rutledge
Adj. Griffin's Reg. T. & A.
Houston, Texas.

Sir

I have the
honor hereby to tender the resignation
of my commission as First Lieutenant
of Capt. Deagon's Company 'E' Griffin's Reg.
Tex. Vol. Infy. for the following reasons -

I am afflicted with Rheumatism
and so much so, that I do not be-
lieve I will be able to resume my
duties during the progress of the
present War - on at least for a
considerable length of time - Herewith
enclosed I send the certificate of
Dr. Lybush, the Prot. Surgeon -

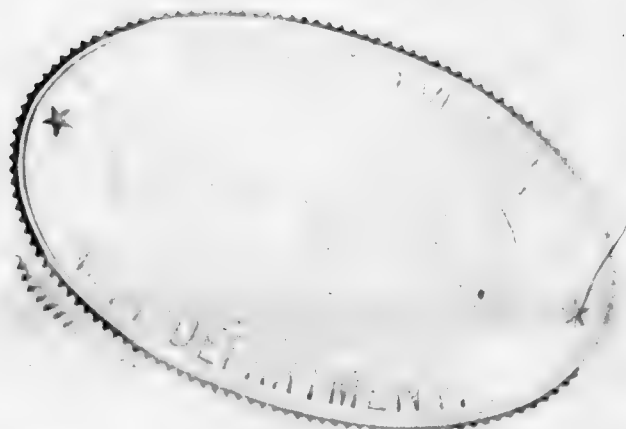
I have the honor to
be, Sir, Very

Respectfully your
obedient servant

G. W. Fisher

1st Lieut. Co E 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

7



Mr. Director
Little Rock Ark
Dec 23, 1863

Appraised
John M. Haden
Sydney

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined 1st Lieut George W Fisher. E. Company
Griffins Battalion T.V.C. and find him suffering from
Chronic Rheumatism, which has existed for the past four
months, to such an extent as to render him during that time
unfit for service. I further declare my belief that he will
not recover in many months and there is a great probability
he will never recover

D. J. Schwaab. Surgeon

November 24th 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Tex

Fisher, B. H.
Det Co. C. Griffin's Bn
Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett
Corr 1862

Received Houston Texas October 14/62
from Lieut J. S. Lyons A.D. 100 of
May 1861 14 Griffin's Batt 1st Inf
Dr - For 4 do ledges May 1861 240 5.40
1 1/2 - one 1/4 " " " " 230-290
\$8.50

For which I have paid the said
Lieut J. S. Lyons the cost per
at Houston

in duplicate

J. W. Fisher
1st Lt. E. Company
Griffin's Batt 1st Inf

Voucher, No. 410

Paid the 21st day of October 1868

to Mr. [unclear] 1946

Gaffins Batt C.E.O. 2.

From the 1st day of Sept 1868

To the 24 day of Feb 1868

Pay, \$ 522⁰⁰

To years' service,

Forage,
Amount, \$ 522⁰⁰

Texas Arty

21 Inf

State of *Texas*

County of *Harris*

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this *Twenty first*
day of *October*, *1865*, *Anna Domini* one thousand eight
hundred and *Sixty three*, personally appeared before me,
the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the county aforesaid, *J. N. Fisher*
and made oath on the
Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed
account, amounting to *Five Hundred twenty two*
Dollars and *00* Cents, is accurate and just;
that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind,
or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time
therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service the horse
charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence
is *Harris County Texas*, and that he is not
indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of boun-
ties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition,
stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on
any other account whatsoever.

J. N. Fisher

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,
and subscribed in duplicate. *Witness*

my hand & official seal

William S. Fisher
Notary Public

Justice of the Peace.

J. N. Fisher Dr.

per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
0	00	522	00	Resignation accepted by the Secretary of War Feb 24 th 1865 <i>J. N. Fisher</i>
		522	00	

without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have
charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were
not I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the
by additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the
Capt. J. N. Fisher A. J. M.

and to the *1st* day of

Harris Co. A. J. M. Geard
is hundred & twenty two

J. N. Fisher

Company E Griffiths Bn

Confederate States,

To 1st Lt. G. W. Fisher Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself,	Sept 1 st	24 th Feb	5	24	90	00	522	00	Resignation accepted by the Secretary of War Feb 24 th 1863 G. W. Fisher
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,							522	00	

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Sept. 1st 1862 A.P.M.

Griffins Battalion 25th Vol and to the 1st day of Sept, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Heamison A.P.M. Guil this 21 day of October, 1863, the sum of Five hundred & twenty-two 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 522.00
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage,
 Amount, 522.00

1st Lt. G. W. Fisher
Company E Griffin's Batt

Fisher William C

Co. C. E. Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714256	20
2	5450	21
3	4353	22
4	5540	23
5	5642	24
6	5740	25
7	5822	26
8	2612	27
9	6464	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Fisher

Age 24 years. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period Thru

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Captain.

7 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Fisher

5. 46, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Age 24 years. Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 13*, 1862.

When *June 3*, 186.
Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*
Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *280*

Remarks:
Officer by certificate of muster

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark: *J. W. Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

71 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm C Fisher

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled: March 10, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 83, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm C Fisher

Captain

7

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

William O. Fisher
5th Regt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Apr. 21

, 1862.

Where

1st Regt. Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. C. Jones

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C Fisher
Sgt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Evans

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

J. W. Love

Capt.

A

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Fisher

4 Sg't, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Given*

Remarks: *Detail'd to attend court at Galveston Tex since June 17th 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

F

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. C. Fisher

21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 Oct

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry, where it was soon been revoked and the company afterward appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. C. Fisher

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. C. Fisher

, Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Parker Co*

Description:

Age *27* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Perry Co. Ala*

Deserted:

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*

Where *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stearns

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gm. C. Fisher

Sgt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks: *Sabine Pass*
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7. Griffins / Tex.

W. C. Fisher

Bvt. Col. Angus Co. E. Griffin Regt

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Dysentery acute</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 28</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>May 31</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 84

H. A. Johnson

1862

Copy 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

F

22

Tex

William C. Fisher

4 Sgt. Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Davenport

Print.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 *Fisher, Wm L*
5th Co. C. Greffins Bn
1st Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Aug 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnall
Copyist.

928
Fitch John D.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415571	20
2	5642	21
3	5765	22
4	5838	23
5	7161	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Fitch, 21 Tex Inf.

7 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John D. Fitch
Capt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 12, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Lagan

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. T. O'Grady

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Same as previous column of names
present as John D. Fitch

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (later) Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John S. Fitch
Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Houston, Co.

By whom Capt. Deagan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. C. years

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. V. Love
Coyt.

F (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John D Fitch
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *July 20*, 1863.

Where *Denton*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Deegan*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. H. H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It is subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W. Love
Capt.

F

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John L. Fitch
1 Corp, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1863.

Where

Denton

1863.

By whom

Capt. Deegan
The war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Corp from Private
July 1863
H. A. Hammer

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Fitch

Cpl., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *With Leave*
since March 2. 64, for 40 days, in N. H. Texas.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bayl

Copyist.

F	(CONFEDERATE)	21	Tex
---	---------------	----	-----

John D. Fitch
3 CORP Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for , 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

929
Flowers John D

Co. *2*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713355</i>	20
2	<i>6694</i>	21
3	<i>6842</i>	22
4	<i>6952</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

John D. Flowers

Put, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Co.

By whom

Lt Dglehart

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized by November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Gaston
Captain

F

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. S. Flowers
Pr

Appears on _____, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*Spent time since Jan. 24 1864 in
Camp near Brownsville*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The other appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Conner

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. D. Flowers

Adj.

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for, *Sick since Jan. 1864 in Gen. Hospl., at Beaumont, Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 17th Texas Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Camp

J (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo. H. Flowers
Adj., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *March 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Sick of disease.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, H. Tex. and Ark., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, H. Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Haylor

Copyist.

332
Flowers William H

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50912991	20
2	5109	21
3	5221	22
4	5334	23
5	6658	24
6	6855	25
7	7001	26
8	7272	27
9	7516	28
10	7764	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Flowers

Pat, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the first Regiment, or the 1st, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (later Company Captain R. H. A. Baylor's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Headquarters Tex., R. Mon. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. A. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Headquarters Tex., R. Mon. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K and L. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Layne

(Confederate.)

J. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Flowers
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 28, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Lt Dglehart

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Beyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

F

William H. Flowers

Butt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Lt. Isham

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

cash in arm

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

L. S. Barton

(Confederate.)

F Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William H. Flowers
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 28

1862

Where

Dallas Co.

By whom

Lt Iglehart

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Crook a qm.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

S. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. Flowers

Pr

, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As per of June for his Mother
died June 20. 1864 Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

A. J. S. S. S.

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. Flowers

Det.

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *A. S. Muse in
Gen. Hosp., Beaumont, since Feb. 15. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm Flowers
Adj.

Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*,

1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since Feb.*
15, 64, nurse in Genl. Hosp. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Turry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

L Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Flowers
Wm., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sec. Nurse in*
the. Hosp. Beaumont, since Feb. 15. '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. M. Flowers

Priv., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Dr. Hoopl.*
Nurse since Feb. 15. 64, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyright

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Min *Flowers*
Pvt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1867.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Discharged*

Discharged 15th Feb 1867
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

4612
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 21 | Tex

Wm Flower

Co A 21 Reg 52d

Appears on a

Report

of soldiers on detached service

in General Hospital,
at Beaumont, Texas.

Report dated G. N. Beaumont Tex
Feb 27, 1864.

Remarks: By order Col Griffin

Book mark:

J M Williams

331
Folley L. H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717436	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Folley, 21 Texas Inf.

F

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. W. Folley

Vol.

, Co. *A*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mich. 17

, 1864.

Place

Seaton Co.

Remarks:

Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

332
Fondran G. S.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716170	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. H. D. Sorrel
Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Arthur Parker Co.

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Morris

Captain.

333
Fondren Robert

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713539	20
2	3687	21
3	3784	22
4	3841	23
5	3947	24
6	4048	25
7	4141	26
8	7807	27
9	5041	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Fendren

Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mich. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Deck mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Fondren

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Fonderman

Put, Co. *B*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March. 21*, 1862

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Fonden

Pvt., Co. *B*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*.

Period *the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Lyons*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

J (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Robt. Foudres
Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabel.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J A Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robt. Fendren
Priv., Co. E. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 21, 1862.
When
Where Houston
By whom Capt. McReynolds
Period 3 yrs.
last paid:
By whom Capt. Cook
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
Present as Robt. Fendren.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Foudran

Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Robt Foudran

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., W. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., W. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)
7 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. Jordan
Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest
Under Sentence of Court

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

MAY 21

50717807

1912.

June 29, 07

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R Foulk
Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent since June 27

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Green

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718041

1912.

undergoing Sentence
at McAlester Prison

794
Fornsworth, J. H.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth, James H.

375
Fowler William

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715956</i>	20
2	<i>6027</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Foster

Age 22 years. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex.

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period this war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. It is afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

F

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Fowler

1st, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 15

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Stafford
the war

Period

last paid:

By whom

Lt Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Steenson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~F~~ *Griffins* *Tex*

William Fowler

from Capt. Beckley Co. F. Griffin Reg

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Hemorrhoids</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 24,</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Aug. 16.</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *94*

J. Bay
SV

Copyist

376
Frank A.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frank, August

337
Frank John

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715955	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Frank
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 24, 1862*

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *near Granger, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-
talion) Texas Infantry was organized
at Austin, Tex. by Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 2, Ark. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment
where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 5th Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

Rank:

J. Stafford

App't.

378
Franks Henry

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718736	20
2	3842	21
3	3949	22
4	4050	23
5	2571	24
6	6440	25
7	6705	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry Frankes

Pvt., *Co. B*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 6*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Lt. Donathan*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*. 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

F

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Henry Frankes

Priv.

, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 6, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lieut. Donathan

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry Franks
Put. Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 6, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donahue

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
gun since Nov. 1 - 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hook mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Henry Frankes

1st

Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 6

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Lt. Donathan

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cook

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Henry Frank

Appears on a , 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Parker Co, 1862

Description:

Age 47 years.

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stems

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Henry Frank's

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 29

, 1863.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hay

(Confederate.)

F

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Henry Franks

Priv., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass
Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

7. / Griffins / Tex

Henry Frank

Ret. Capt. Ch. Reynolds A. B. Griffin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Tubercle scrobuticum, slightly in head

Admitted Jan 4, 1863

Returned to duty Jan 14, 1863

Discharged from service, 1863

Deserted, 1863

Furloughed, 1863

Died, 1863

Remarks: Jan 6, at day horse
for one week

of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Mississippi, de Kirby give my
the Service of the Gen.

W. A. Johnson

Capt.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins Ben

Henry Frank
But Capt. McReynolds O.B. Griffin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Tubercle scropticum</u>	<u>in head</u>
Admitted	<u>Jan 4</u>	<u>1863</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Jan 14</u>	<u>1863</u>
Discharged from service		<u>186</u>
Deserted		<u>186</u>
Furloughed		<u>186</u>
Died		<u>186</u>
Remarks:	<u>Jan 6, at May House</u> <u>for one week</u>	

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12-9

H. A. Johnson

Captain

No. 145

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. W. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Leavenworth
this 22nd day of June 1865.
(Perker Co. Tex.)

Henry S. Canby
Capt Co. B. 21st Tex Infy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Franks

Pat. Co B. 51st Regt. Ala.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Gun shot wound*

Remarks: *Wounded in the
scalp slightly*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 14

W. A. Brinkman

329
Fritlich Charles P

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>50718907</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles Bickley

1st Lt. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*
June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*
the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Captain's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., and A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Steason

Copy

3.4.80
Ehritte Andrew J

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718511	20
2	3609	21
3	3707	22
4	3815	23
5	3923	24
6	4022	25
7	4120	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)
F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. Fritts

Muster, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mich. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *220*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

F | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Andrew J. Fritts
Mustered { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31* to *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Grain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

(1862)

Captain

F Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. Fritts
Mus'n, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted: Mch. 21, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Andrew J. Fritts
Musin, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, K, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

ink mark:
J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. J. Fritts^x

Musician, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of

James Present as Andrew J. Fritts

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and C respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)
F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. J. Fritts
Main, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 21*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

And J. Fritz
1st Hussar, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50.* 100

Signer's name *A. J. Fritz*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

341
Eritts Henry

Co. B - E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58717684	20
2	8420	21
3	8419	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. F. Fritts
J. F., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Detachment Co*

Remarks *Man Enlisted in Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

7

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Henry

Fries

CH

, Co. E

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 18

Place Sublime Pass, 1864.

Remarks Loss Transf'd to B Co

21 Jan 2nd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Amory Fritts
Ct, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 18, 1864

Place Ft. Mansfield

Remarks Gain-join by transfer
from Co. B 21. T. Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Y. C. West

Copyist.

942
Fritz Charles M

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	50715981	20
2	6012	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Charles M. Fitt

Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. Nelson

App't.

(Confederate.)
F | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles M. Frit
Copt., Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On det'm't service on the capture since 28

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Nelson
Coptist.

MAY 21

50716012

1912.

Dec by order of Sub
Dist Comdr K

943
* Gage William

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
& Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715487	21
2	4284	22
3	4233	23
4	4355	24
5	5600	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Sage
Regt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Evans

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., Mar. and Apr., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., Mar. and Apr., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

William Goge
Priv. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
} Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated
Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

230

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark
R. W. Fisher
Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Goye

Sir
Age 35 years.
Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31

Where

Houston, 186

By whom

Capt. Evans
The war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serran's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark.

Noted

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G
William Sage

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 10

, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mastered into service:

When

Mar 31

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

H. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay dept from E. H. Smith

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
Afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., Ariz. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G
William: Gage

Pvt
Age 37
Appears on

Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hqs. Dep. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hqs. Dep. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

JW Love

Gage, Wm.

Pvt. Co D,

~~11th Tex. Cav.~~

Griffins Batt,
(Inf)

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 37/9

Dept. & C. Ga. Fla. - Hardee

Date: Feb. 13, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

G | *Lee*
Hager, Wm
Robert C. Griffiths Br
Lee & Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 186*2*

ENLISTED:

When
Where 186 .
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *20* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *Wm Hager* 100
Remarks:

11 No.

Garnell

Copyist.

344
Danzer Louis

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150715905</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Garret
Age 26 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 24, 1862*

When *June 24, 1862*

Where *in Grange, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment). Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar, Tex. N. Mar and Arin, dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 24, Edgar, Tex. of Co. A, B, C and D, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies of the 1st Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. Stinson

Capt.

945
Garrett Joseph P.

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714968	20
2	5057	21
3	5151	22
4	5239	23
5	5375	24
6	5491	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph P. Garrett

Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 186

Where Harris Co.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas S Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Joseph P. Garrett.
Capt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent in Colorado
Co. since Dec. 18, 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Joseph P. Garratt.

Pvt., Co. D.

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1861, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Joseph P. Garratt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
G. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph P. Garrett.
Pvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

When Where Columbus, 1862.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period Mar.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Inst. Stewart.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

G. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph Garrett.

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 23,
1863 by substituting G. Metz.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment from where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

W. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Joseph P. Garrett.

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name J. P. Garrett.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have since been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. / Griffins / Tex

Joseph Garret

Art. Capt. Cooks Co. D, Griffins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted Dec. 1

Returned to duty , 1862

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed Dec. 5, 25 days , 186

Died , 1862

Remarks : , 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 110

N.A. Johnson

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

J P Garrett

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue 2/29 & 3/1... 1863

Signature

Remarks:

x ³⁴⁶
Garrison Thomas

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714285	20
2	5454	21
3	54358	22
4	5542	23
5	5680	24
6	5772	25
7	5867	26
8	2712	27
9	5602	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

Grimm's Battalion. | Texas.

20 { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21 1864

here Houston

by whom *Capt. Evans*

Period The war

of miles to rendezvous 285

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company C, 4th Texas Infantry.

as Grinnell's Regiment (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Texas Infantry) Texas Infantry.

... Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's Independent Company (sub-... was assigned to this battle.

... to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Ariz., dated May 20, 1904, and became a...

ward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from

...transferred to Baylor's Monument
November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 1
and Arts, dated by S. O. No. 1

U.S. G. O. No. 2, 1944. Dist. of
U.S. G. O. and 2, were consolidated with six companies of
Tenth Texas Infantry and 2.

The other two companies, I, G, O and H,

...the 1st Regiment Tenth Infantry and became Capt.

Mark: 9

R. A. Fisher

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. J. Garrison

4 Corp., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 70 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 735

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's

Regiment (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
panyward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Rank:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Garrison

Qui { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30 to Apr 30, 1862*

Enrolled: *Mar 10*, 186.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. M, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas J. Garrison
4 Corp., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where

Parker

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J T Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as Thomas Garrison

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas J. Harrison
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 18 70, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Givens

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Discharged by Regt.
Court Marshal to wear full chain per so
Apr 18 Feb 1863 & reduced from Corporal to Private

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G *Thomas J. Garrison*

Regt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21

Where

Packer

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in the muster roll of the 1st Texas Infantry as Thomas J. Garrison

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. M. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas J. Garrison

Pvt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1863.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. J. Harrison
Capt., Co. E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the C. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated Galveston, Texas,
Feb 17, 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Hunt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

J. G. Canism

Oct, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave since

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. G. Canism

Copyist.

MAY 20

50718602

1912.

Oct 27/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins Tex.

Thos J. Garrison

But Capt Angus C. E. Griffins Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Remitt Fever	
Admitted	June 2	, 1862
Returned to duty	June 17	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

-J

21

T₆x

Thos. J. Garison

Pvt Co B 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Spt 30....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

G
Garrison, Thomas J.
4th Co. E. 1st Reg. Va
See Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 186*2*

ENLISTED:

When 186
Where
By whom
Period

PAID:

By whom
To what time 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ *100* -

Signature *T. J. Garrison* *100*

Remarks:

No.

Garnett

Copyist.

Gary William H.

Co. *61*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714198</i>	20
2	<i>4317</i>	21
3	<i>4433</i>	22
4	<i>4552</i>	23
5	<i>4769</i>	24
6	<i>4875</i>	25
7	<i>2585</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Griffin's Battalion* and *Co. 61*
and also for. And co. 61

(Confederate.)
G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Gary

3546, } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22

Where Houston. 186

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

The War

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm H Gary
3^d Sgt. | Capt. Samuel Evans Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 16 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Mar 10, 1862.

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co., 1862.

By whom Capt Evans.

Mustered into service:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Houston, 1862.

By whom Lt. H. Crain.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from exhibit.

To what time 1862.

Remarks:
This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or 5th
Battalion Texas Infantry) was organized
in 1861, and as Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Regrit

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

William W. Gary
C. Surgt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 10*, 1862.

When

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, K, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Gary
10th, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 21

, 1862.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. Cypress

Oct 31, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name William H. Gary
appears in Col. Name book

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robt. Rich

Copyright

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William W. Gary
1 Supt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 21* 1863.

When *Mar. 21* 1863.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *the war*

Last paid: *Capt J. C. Cabrese*

By whom *Capt J. C. Cabrese*

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Discharged 4 Apr. 6. Visit
Mississippi for 5 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or 51st Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 11, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

REMARKS:

Revised

Copyright.

May 21

50714769

1912.

Not yet reported.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William H. Gary

3. Sgt, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50*¹⁰⁰

Signer's name *W. H. Gary*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

A. Griffin (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

N. J. Gary
Sgt, Co. *C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: *Dec 23*, 186*3*

When

Where *Mar 21*, 186*2*

Description: *Farrant Co*

Age *26* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *8*

Complexion *Fair* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Carroll, Miss.*

Deserted:

When *June 4*, 186*3*

Where *Mississippi*

Remarks *From 50 days leave*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies B, C and K were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. S. Hunt
Copyist.

348

Gassaway David

Co. C- E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gazaway, David C.

249

Gassaway, John R.

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gazaway, John R.

350

Gates, William

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf. to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yates, William

x 95-1
Gazaway, David C.
 Co. C-E, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714736	20
2	5484	21
3	4855	22
4	5574	23
5	5675	24
6	5767	25
7	5868	26
8	2719	27
9	7867	28
10	8098	29
11	5144	30
12	8581	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also O. C. Gazaway, 21st Tex Inf.

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Gajeau
Die, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186
Muster-in to date *Mch 31*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Mch 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*
Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *280*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized by Capt. J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain J. A. B. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, 5th Texas Infantry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized by Capt. J. A. B. Sorrell, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 5th Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 5th Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E of that organization.

Remark:

Revised
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David Gossaway

Plt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. C. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David S. Geaway
Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: *March 31 to April 30, 1862.*

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr. H. Casin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay de front. 100.00*

To what time

Remarks: , 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Gagnay
Priv., Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186

Where *Lenton*

By whom *Capt E. Evans*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. C. Evans

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David C. Gagnay
Plt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

1862.

Where

Anton Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Evans

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Evans

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

David C. Gazaway

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J C Cabine

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J W Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David C. Gazaway
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

186

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
In order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

W. Love

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

x *David Cassaway* x
Det, Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the U. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated

Salvatore J. J. J.
Feb 17, 186 *3*

Remarks:

x *Name cancelled*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D. B. Gayinay

Cpl., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Det'd

Guarding Taylor Bridge Mch 28/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46121

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

20 *Imaginary*
P. 11, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Switch Service
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Infantry) and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, 3, 5 and 7, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copies.

MAY 21

50718098

1912.

Bridge from Mich 20
Taylor Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

D. P. Guzman X
P. 1, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 186 4

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ch. Service, since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. West

Copyist.

3
2 5071 4 2

Mar 28/64 guarding
bridge Taylor bayou

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

D. C. Gayman
Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Surin Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Venter

Copyist.

May 22

50718581

1912.

Bridge Switch Mch 28
164 Taylor Bayou

(CONFEDERATE)

G

21

TEX

.....David C. Casaway.....

.....Pvt... Co. E. 21. Tex. Inf.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

....., 186

..... of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

..... Signature David C. Casaway.....

(CONFEDERATE)

G | *Tex*
Gassaway David
Co. E. Griffing Ba
Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, ~~\$50~~ 100; due, \$ 100

Signature *David Gassaway*
Remarks:

Roll No.

Farrell
Convict

352
Gazaway, D. P.

**Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gazaway, David C.

353
Lagaway John R.

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714739
2	4356
3	5485
4	5573
5	5674
6	5766
7	5867
8	7718
9	7159
10	7373
11	7615
12	7861
13	8117
14	8356
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

John R. Lagaway, 21st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John G. Gaway
Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31

Where Houston 1862

By whom Capt. Evans

Period He was

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry). Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Remark:

Reynolds
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G | *John Sugrue*
Quic. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Mar 10*, 186

When

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom *Laydee from E. L. L. L.*

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 15, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. J. L. L.

Copy

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

John Gossaway
Pvt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186
Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 13*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *730*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, Texas Infantry) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edger, Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to the 21st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. Baylor's Regiment was consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and K. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

John Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Gazeaway
Pvt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 1862

Where

Antonia

, 186

By whom

Capt Evans
For the war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus
Aug 31

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Gazaway
Priv, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 31*, 1862.

When

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Baylor*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. R. Baylor*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Yazaway
Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Lott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Gazaway
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1863.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. M. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Hiseaway
Capt., Co. E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the U. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated *Galveston, Texas*
July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Name Cancelled

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. J. Hunt

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on Nov. 21, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for AS Guard at
Saylor's Bayou since Nov. 28. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward moved in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. K. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Not *Gazaway*
E

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sec. guarding*
by Lovers Bridge since Mch. 28. '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor
D

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gazaway
No. *1*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. guarding*
bridge over Taylors Bayou since Nov. 28. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Saginay
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detach*

according Taylor's Bridge Mich 25/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. R. Gaylinay
Capt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on furl

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Rank

(1864)

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718112

1912.

60 days since Aug
20 to N. M. J.

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hazaway
Pr, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave
for 60 days since Aug 22

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

M B Y H
Copyist.

50718356

50718356

50718356

50718356

50718356

50718356

on furlor to A. W. 24

G

(CONFEDERATE)

21

741

John R. Casaway

Pvt. Co. E. 21. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue. Sept. 30

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE)

Es
Lazarus, John
Co. C. 1st Texas Inf.
Tex

Appears on a *Tex Inf.*
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ *100* -

Signature *John H. Lazarus*

Remarks:

No.

Yarnell

Corrpt.

Gagaway William W.

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715575</i>	20
2	<i>5676</i>	21
3	<i>5768</i>	22
4	<i>5864</i>	23
5	<i>1613</i>	24
6	<i>6261</i>	25
7	<i>6793</i>	26
8	<i>7171</i>	27
9	<i>7875</i>	28
10	<i>8099</i>	29
11	<i>8148</i>	30
12	<i>8581</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

W. W. Gagaway, 21 Texas

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

William W. Gazeaway
Pot, Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862

Where Tex. Wash

By whom Capt. Degan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J T C years

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William W. Laganay
Priv., Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Ft. Worth

By whom Capt. Laganay

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. years

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, G and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. C. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William W Gazaway

Priv., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Th. Worth

By whom

Capt Dugan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave

from June 28th to Denton
Co. F. Texas

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

Ly (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William W. Sawyer
Priv, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When

Where *July 21*, 1863.
Phil Worth

By whom *Capt. Deyan*
Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Wm. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Denton Co*
since June 28th.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, K. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment on November 10, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, K. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. V. Gazzaway

, Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 22

, 1862.

Where

Adenton Co.

Description:

Age 24 years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. 11

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Where born

Gallatin, Ill.

Deserted:

When

July 29

, 1863.

Where

Adenton Co.

Remarks

From sick furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

*Confederate,
Griffin's Battalion.*

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Station	Remarks:
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Abstracts and about:

**Do
Flu**

[illegible]

27 Jan 1953

among the enlisted men
 , 1863
 James C. Bennett
 Enlisted man or Extra or Draft
 Enlisted

Extra or Daily Duty:
Amount collected was:

10

[illegible]

O. P. C. Journal

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. H. Garaway

Co. G, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Nov. 27, 1863.

Place Benton Co.

Remarks: Sent to front line.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. F. S. S. S.

Copy to

Confederate.

g

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. W. Gagnier
Priv., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 25., 1864.

Place

Remarks

Saline Pass,
Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Col. Guziway
Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mch.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest since*
Mch. 27, 64, in Galveston awaiting trial.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N N Gayman
P, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died since June 5/1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. M. W.

Copy

MAY 21

50717875

1918.

in Gen Hoyt Beaumont
Texas

61

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. M. Guzman

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service - Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718099

1912.

bridge since mch 25
Taylor's Bayou

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. W. Gagnaw
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, by Detachments, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 New

May 22

50716345

1912.

Mich 28/64 Guarding
bridge Taylor's Bayou

G Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N. W. Hayward
P. W., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ch. Service Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. G. New

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718582

1912.

Bridge Arch Mch 28
164 Taylors Bay on

215
Gazaway L. J.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50718113	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L J Gayman
Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on furlor

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Edgar, D. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 24, Edgar, D. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 11/11

MAY 21

50718113

1912.

60 days since aug
24/64 R. W. Z.

✓

356
Gibson, J. M.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson, John H.

X ³⁵⁷
Gibson John H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712997	20
2	3115	21
3	3227	22
4	3341	23
5	7776	24
6	8010	25
7	8208	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf.

4

John W. Gilson
Put, Co. A

Appears on _____, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ...

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

When

Where July 15, 186

By whom Lt Fisher
Period 6

Period _____
Last paid _____

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Byrnes*
To what time

To what time *8:15 hours*
 Present or absent *Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John W. Gibson

Privt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Reynolds

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

9

John W. Gibson

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

Cash, a. g. m.

By whom

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since June 29, 63
in Parker Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

L. Barton

Copied

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ly

John W. Gipson^X

Put Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Calhoun

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. P. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. M. Gibson

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to French

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Park

Copyist.

MAY 23

50717776

1912.

Prisoners to Anderson
June 30 / 04

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Griffin
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick Since
July 4th. Hyatt Reamont J.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. N. Gibson

P. A., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - Amos 10 July 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. N. Gibson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G Griffin's Battalion

John W Gibson

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs. Co. A.

Appears on a Griffin's Battalion T

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd. Co. 1862.

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

958
Giddens, Early P.

Co. ^B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712502	20
2	3600	21
3	3698	22
4	3806	23
5	2914	24
6	4015	25
7	4111	26
8	2656	27
9	6516	28
10	6697	29
11	6840	30
12	7043	31
13	7226	32
14	7222	33
15	8126	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also E. P. Giddens, 2nd Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

E. J. Giddins
Sgt Wm. Collier, Spaight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Apr. 27/65 37 days
furlough

The entire called Spaight's Regiment Texas Infantry was
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by the consolidation of four companies
of the 1st Texas Infantry with six companies of the
2nd Texas Infantry, per S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Companies A,
B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y,
and Z respectively, and Companies A, C, D, E, F and G,
of the 2nd Texas Infantry, became Companies A, B, E, H, I, J,
K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z respectively.

W. J. Jeffery

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *34*
E. P. Lister
Sgt. Co. B. Griffin's Battalion

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date

Dec. 16, 186 .

By whom detailed

Co. Griffin

Remarks:

*From Co. B. Griffin's
Battalion Capt. J. M.
Griffin sent after
deserters*

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE).

Barry P. Oiddons

Sgt. Maj. Spaight's Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled September 11, 1865.

Residence Houston, Texas.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyright.

Early P. Giddens
Co. B, Griffin's Bat.
Texas Inf.

(21 Tex Inf.)

357

Gilbert, Jacob T.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbert, John L.

x ³⁶⁰
Gilbert John L.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5071447</i>	20
2	<i>4588</i>	21
3	<i>4705</i>	22
4	<i>4871</i>	23
5	<i>2586</i>	24
6	<i>6616</i>	25
7	<i>7227</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John T. Gilbert
Div., Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted *July 20*, 186

Where *Serrano*

By whom *Capt. Cyrus*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
Name appears in Column
Name present in Jacob T. Gilbert

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayfield (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep't
of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep't
of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Battalion
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark mark:
Russell
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G
John S. Gilbert

Reid, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted: *July 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid: *J. S. Cyrus*

By whom

To what time

Oct. 30, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John S. Gilbert
Phil. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabell*
To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or 11th
Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

MARK:

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Gilbert
Apprs, Co. 10, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 20

Where Tarrant Co, 1862.

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Sept 63
J. H. Milliken, Tex. war
left.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Hill

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. L. Gilbert

, Co. *C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Warrant Co*

Description:

Age *28* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Coals Co. Ill.*

Deserted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*3*

Where *Warrant Co*

Remarks *From detached service*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G
J. L. Gilbert

Co. 6, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan. 12

Place Sabine Pass

, 1864.

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. 1st Div., Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. H, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. 1st Div., Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. C. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *apl. 24.*, 1864.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Died of disease in Gen
Hospl.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

John Gilbert

Pvt. Co. C. 21 Regt 5 V.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No.

5336

Amount

\$ 13.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 24

Wm. Ballade

Capt.

361
Gilbert, John T

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbert, John L.

362
Gilbert W. F.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716941	20
2	7063	21
3	7817	22
4	7559	23
5	7813	24
6	8051	25
7	8289	26
8	8526	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also W. F. Gilbert, 21st Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

4

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. J. Gilbert

C. H.

, Co. *W*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Watch Service. C. S. D. 20 Feb 64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Kerr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. F. Gilbert

1st, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

W. F. Gilbert

1st Lt.

, Co. *C*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Since Feb.*

12.64 in C. S. S. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. F. Gilbert

Prof.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *apl.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *At New C. S. D.,
Beaumont, since Feb. 12. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. C.

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. J. Gilbert

Priv.

Co. C

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. W. C. & B.*
Beaumont, since Feb. 12, 1864.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Corral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

'Confederate.'
Grimm's Book

Texas.

Appears on

186

Remarks:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract entitled men accounted for

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment, Texas) in 1862 with his company, A to F. He subsequently became Captain R. H. D. R. Griffin's Battalion was assigned to the 21st Battalion, Texas, N. M. Garrison.

Griffin's Battalion

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appeared to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appeared to have soon been reorganized and became
which it was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
Terry's Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 20, 1864.

Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

96 Mar

Q

5

Appears on

Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April
Commissioner James H. ...

Station _____, 1867.

Remarks _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Marks: _____

Date:

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Abstract omitted men accounted for
Sketches
 Griffin's installation
 on, and as
 my wife

Unlisted men accounted for:
Detachment Service. in C.S.C.
 Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Re-
 giment) Texas Inf.
 with six companies, A to F.
 Captain R. H. D. Sorrell, Co. C.
 N. Mex and Ariz.
 order appended to this report.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment), Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appeared to have soon been revoked and the company after served in Terry's Regiment to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, 51st Regt. of Texas Cavalry, November 20, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with Co. Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., where they became formed with the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. W. W.

Copy

Q
X
50718051 Q
191

since 12 Feb 197

(Confederate.)
A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. Z. Gilbert
P. L., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Service C. S. D. Jones

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

4677

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718526

1912.

Since 12 Feb/64 Beaumont

363
Gilchrist Robert J

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715929	20
2	6018	21
3	6068	22
4	6129	23
5	6286	24
6	6672	25
7	6827	26
8	6989	27
9	7260	28
10	7504	29
11	7758	30
12	7981	31
13	8113	32
14	8466	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert S. Gilchrist

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Buckley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 52 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*
June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry). Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, 51st Texas Infantry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies of the 51st Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert J. Gilchrist

part, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt Stafford

the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Cyrus

Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On detached service on Sta

Station since 28 Dec (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. Neeson

Copies

MAY 21

50716028

1912.

by or d Sub Dist
Comdt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert J. Gilchrist
Copl, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Babeen*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *App'd copl by R.O.W.*
79 dated May 14 '63 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

MAY 21.

50716068

1912.

to rank from May 9
'63 Sept

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert G. Quickrist
Co. F, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Capt. & Co.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Goble*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks: *on daily duty in charge of magazines at Fort Worth*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

50716129

50716129

1912.

Griffin since 30
Sept 1883

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

Robt J. Gilchrist

Conf.

Co. F

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of Magazine Fort Griffin since Sept. 29. 1863. by one Corp. Commissioner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G
(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. J. Gilchrist

Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of Magazine for Griffin

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz. A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. J. P. ...

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robt. J. Gilchrist
Cpl.

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty. In charge of
Magazine at Fort Griffin

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. J. Gilchrist

Co. I, Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since Sept. 30, 63,
in charge of Magazines at H. Griffin.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copies.

G | Confederate, | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. J. Gilchrist
Cpl. F

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of apl., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty In charge
of Magazine at H. Griffin, since Sept. 30, 63.
Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. Griffin

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. J. Gilchrist

W. H., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty by chg. of
Ord. Stores H. Griffin, since Sept. 30, 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. L. Lincrist
PM, Co. *7*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

In charge of Magazine

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

13 AUG

50717753

1912

J. L. Griffin Sept 30 03

H 'Confederate.'
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R J Gilchrist
Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *change*
of 2nd Texas since Sept 30/63
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. J. Gilchrist

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty in charge
of Ord Stores since 30 Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. J. Gilchrist

, Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty in charge
of Ordnance Stores Since 30/63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. G. West

Copyist.

Melchrest, P. J.,

C. T. Griffins Tex. Battⁿ

See personal papers of

C. S. Tilton,

for , Co. E, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

364
Gildon R. R.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713953
2	4054
3	5513
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. R. Gildon

Priv., Co. B

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

1863.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donathan.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment Feb. 24 - 63/1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)
G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. R. Gildon

Private, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feby. 24

1863.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donathan

Period

3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. R. Gilder

Pl, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G R Gilder

MAY 21

50718513

1912.

for 60 days since
Oct 10/64 L. R. 20.

365
Gilliland James B

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50711996	20
2	31113	21
3	3224	22
4	3338	23
5	7480	24
6	7726	25
7	7952	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J.B. Gilliland, 21st Tex Inf

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

84

James B. Gilliland

Put ¹ Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1882



When

July 2, 188

Where

Parker's



Lt Fisher

period

War

1994

... whom

J. T. Lyons

in west time

44-31186

Present or absent Not Stated

to be stopped
pay the order to

[illegible]

WEEK 2

L. Gaston

Comment

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James B. Killiland

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

war

Paid:

By whom

J. T. Meyers

At what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00 sentence

in Dec 24 '62. Absent on detail

service at Houston since Feb 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. 2, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. 2, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

3

James B. Gilliland

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Bahen, a g m.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached on pursuit
of deserters since May
20 63 R.O. No. 10 dated May 20 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

Spanton

(Confederate.)

g

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James B Gilliland

Put, Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. Look, agm.

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

L. J. Austin

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. B. Gilliland

1st Lt.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Ferryman
in Q. M. S. since May 11, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Gilliland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Gilliland

C. I., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Herzmann in D. M. D. May 10 / 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Gilliland

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. B. Gillerland
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ferryman O. M. D. Since May 10/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and F, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

4677

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James B Gilleland

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1862

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

366
Gilliland Samuel L

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30712995	20
2	3112	21
3	3225	22
4	3339	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also S. L. Gilliland, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Ly

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel L. Gilliland
Cut, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 2

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and C, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

By G Griffin's Battalion. Texas.
(Confederate.)

Samuel L. Gilliland
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: July 2, 1862.
When

Where Parker Co
By whom Lt Fisher

Period war
Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons
To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: S. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel L. Gilliland
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Parker Rec.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cabeen. A. G. M.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Since June 28, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G

Samuel L. Gilliland

Pat, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Babeen

To what time

Feb 28. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. B. Sartor Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

Samuel S. Gilleland

Pvt. Capt. John A. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862.

of issue, 186

Signature

Marks:

No.

Wyal

567
Gipson, John H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson, John H.

368
Givens James M.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718299	"
2	5594	"
3	3695	"
4	3803	"
5	3911	"
6	4011	"
7	2493	"
8	2523	"
9	6217	"
10	6381	"
11	6582	"
12	6779	"
13	6931	"
14	7106	"
15	7411	"
16	7652	"
17	7899	"
18	8141	"
19	8394	"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James W. Givens
1st Lieut. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(200)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Given

1st Lieut. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When Mch. 31, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Greens
1st Lieut, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Givens.
1st Lieut., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Givens
1st Lieut., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Givens

Capt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Captain
Sept. 10, dated Aug. 10 - 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Quick mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1863)

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Givens
4th, Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *March 31*, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Givens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G
James M. Gurns
Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Date of commission

August 10, 186*3*

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Givens

Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ^{Rank} Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Shumaker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James M. Givens
Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Givens

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Edmunds

Copy to

G Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James M. Givens
Capt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't B Station *Sabine Pass* *Absent*

Remarks *Recruiting in N.W. Texas, S.O. No. 53,*
par. 14, Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Givens
Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Right Station Sabine Pass
Remarks Det. Service recruiting in
W. W. Texas since Feb. 16. '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Givens,

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't.
Station

absent
Sabine Pass

Remarks:

*Recruiting in N. W. Texas since
Feb. 15, 64, S. O. 43, Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Givens

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Returned to duty from recruiting service May 15 '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. M. Given
Capt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *on duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Sirens

Exp, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Major Barrett

Remarks: In duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. M. Givens
Capt. Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
J. M. Manhart

Remarks on detached service with
his Co. as J. M. Manhart

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L. G. New

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Green
Ball, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Mansfield*
Remarks: *Band at Fort Mansfield*
since

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. E. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

James M. Givens
Lieut Col B 21 Regt. S.V.I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For Duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. J. Taylor

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas

James M. Givens
Capt Co B 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty
Station Ft. Manhasset

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas

James M. Givens
Capt Co B, 21st I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Feb'y

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

On recruiting ser-
vice in N. Texas since
Feb'y 1864. S. O. Dist Hd.
Des.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas

Gas M. Givens
Capt Co B 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Manhasset

Remarks

For duty

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. T. Payh

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

Jas M. Givens
Capt Co B 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

on duty -
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

O. J. Taylor

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 *Texas*

Jas. M. Givens
Capt. Co. B. 21st T.V.I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Dec*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Stationed at Sabine*
Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. L. Taylor

(302)

5590

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas

J. M. Givens
Capt Co B 21st T. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service.
Stationed at Sabine Pass
under ser. recruiting in
N. H. Fox since Feb 16/64*

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 823.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

J. M. Givens
Capt. Co. B. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service
On recruiting service in N.
W. Texas since Feb'y 15/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

A. P. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

J. M. Givens
Capt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty
Manassas

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manassas File No. 327.

C. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

IS *21* *Texas*
J. M. Livens
Capt Co. 21 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *May*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Presents

Remarks: *Sabine Pass*
For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Supplementary File No. 325.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

J. M. Given
Capt. Co. B. Griffin Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Given

Remarks: Commanding Fort
Manhattan

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 830.

O. F. Taylor

200

Copies.

759
Givens John H.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20712540	20
2	2638	21
3	3737	22
4	3909	23
5	4147	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John H. Givens
Pat. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serrail's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Givens

Par., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mastered into service:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Givens
Pat., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Givens

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital
at Columbus on Feb. 1st
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Men. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Men. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Givens

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name J. H. Givens.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Higgins Tex.

John H. Stevens

But. Capt. 4th Reg. Moles Co. B. Higgins Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Feb. 2nd. Quoted*

Admitted *Jan 11*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *Jan 19*, 1862.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Columbus Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

(685)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

370
Glover William H

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50418170</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ly

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm W. Glover

PR, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 14, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Gain Enlisted in the Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. W. W.

371
Goff John S

Co. C. E. Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714287	20
2	5486	21
3	4357	22
4	5542	23
5	5643	24
6	5764	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John A. Hoff
Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Feb dated

Muster-in to date *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serre's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Noted

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Goff

Priv. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *7 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *730*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

John Goff

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

John S. Goff
Age 30 years. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled: *March 10*, 1862.

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from exhibit in K*

To what time *March 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. H. Crane

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

John J. Goff

Priv., Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 186

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Det. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
Dec 25/1862*

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John I. Jeff

Regt., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cygus

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and N, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and N. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

29 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John E. Goff
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. Evans*, 1862.

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order served to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Tex

Gaff, John
1st Co. C. Straffin's Bn
Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

372
Gage William

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gage William

373
Goodhue Amos T.

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50710018	20
2	5058	21
3	5157	22
4	5240	23
5	5320	24
6	7120	25
7	7364	26
8	7856	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Amos T. Goodhue

Out. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks: *As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Irish Stewart

Confederate.)
G. | **Griffin's Battallon.** | **Texas.**

Amos T. Goodhue
Out, Col., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 30*, 1862.
When

Where *Houston*

By whom *Col. Griffin*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Lt. Cyrace*

By whom *Sept. 1*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. E. D. Barret's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James S. Stewart

(Confederate.)
G. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Quar. T. Goodhue.
Pvt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 4 Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:
When May 30 , 1862

Where Houston

By whom Col. Griffin

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrges

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. M. Stewart.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Amos. T. Goodhue

Privt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Amos Goodhue
Privt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Gouldhue

Vol.

, Co.

D

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

27.64 Guard State prisoners at Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. I, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Turry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(244)

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. Goodhue

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*

since apl. 14. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Gordon
Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave June 26 in Colorado Co. Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

G. B. Allen

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Griffin's Battalion Tex

.....Amos T. Goodhue.....

.....Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

.....
Date of issue 8/2^d & 9/1....., 1863 .

.....
Signature Amos T. Goodhue.....

.....
Remarks:

74
Gorch Jacob

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50715909	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob Lorch

Co. B { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

June 27, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 27, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Bickley*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. Lorch

775
Gordon Willis D

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712816	20
2	2808	21
3	2999	22
4	3722	23
5	1555	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

g

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Willis D. Gordon

Pat.

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date Mch 15

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15

, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's

Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

tion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-

sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas

Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.

N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G.

Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-

pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from

where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment

Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was

disbanded November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of

N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-

panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of

the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment

Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L.

The other two companies, D and F, were trans-

ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-

panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

Gordon

Copied

(Confederate.)

Ly

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Willis D. Gordon

Out, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 3

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 15

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Cerain

Not paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

L. B. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

g

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Willis D. Gordon

Out, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Bryans

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 1, 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Willis D. Gordon
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name W. D. Gordon

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.,
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William A. Gordon

Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15

Where

Parker Co

Description:

Age

20 years

Occupation

Stock raiser

Height

5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Grey; hair Auburn

Where born

Jefferson, Ark.

Deserted:

When

June 10

Where

Warren Co

Remarks

From Sick Laid up

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Willis D Gordon

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr , 1862.

Date of issue....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

976
Gossett, William G.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gossett, William G.

317
Gass Fredrick T

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713740	20
2	3847	21
3	3954	22
4	4053	23
5	2511	24
6	6441	25
7	6620	26
8	7055	27
9	7309	28
10	7551	29
11	7800	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Fredrick T. Goss.

Pat. , Co. B. , Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Donathan.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. J. J. J.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Fredrick T. Goss

Put. , Co. B , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Donathan

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Byrne

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)
G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F. T. Goss
Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862
Where Parker Co.
By whom Lt. Donathan
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gaben
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark: 2

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F. T. Goss

Priv., Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Donathan.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30 . 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Goss

_____, Co. *B*, 21 Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated *Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *May 13*, 186*3*

Where *Parkville Co*

Description:

Age *18* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Green, Mo*

Deserted:

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*

Where *Savine Pass*

Remarks *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark: *J. J. Goss*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

F. J. Cross
Not

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
which afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
G Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

T. T. Goss
R, Co. *Q*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan. 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from detention*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. B. Burch

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

F. J. Goss

Pol.

, Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for in arrest
since *March 27.64, under*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. G. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

F. T. Goss
Capt.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest under sentence F.C.M., at Galveston, since March 27, 1864.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

G

'Confederate.'

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

F. J. Goss

Wt.

, Co. B,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

May

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrestances
May 27, 64, under sentence, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F I Goss
PT, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in annex

March 27/64 under Sentence of Court

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Tex.

F. T. Goss
Co. B. 21 Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined Mar. 30, 1864

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced Mar. 18, 1864

Sentence expired June 30, 1864

Sentence Confined for 104
days with a 24 lb. B+B.

Remarks: Under sentence.
Released.

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

Gossaway David

**Co. C - E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gazaway David C.

379

Gossaway John

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gazaway John R.

1382
Gossett

G. W.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being
consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas
Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-
panies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gossett, William G.

381
Gossett William B

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712996	20
2	3114	21
3	3228	22
4	3342	23
5	2688	24
6	6523	25
7	6806	26
8	6968	27
9	7285	28
10	7466	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

William H. Hosett

Privat, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Carson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, to which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. P. Barton

(1862)

Copy

ly

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William G. Gossett

Put

, Co. A,

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12, 1862

Parker Leo

Lt Pearson

War

J. T. Lyons

Oct 31, 1862

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William G. Gossett
Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862
When
Where Parker Co.
By whom Lt Carson
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom Cabell, a. g. m.
To what time Feb 26 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:
L. Barton
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William G Gossett

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Lt Carson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Leok a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G

G. W. Gossip

Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Adgts Sabine

Post

Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority

Dec 17, 1863

How employed

Remarks:

Sick in
Commercial Hospital
Chappel Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by H. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by H. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. Gossett

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Abs. Sick in
convalescent Hoopl, Chappell Hill,
(over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. E. Gossett

Priv.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in Post Hospl. Feb. 12. '64.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bata-
lion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. G. Gossett

1st. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since Feb. 12, 64
on nurse in Post Hospital, Order Post Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. G. Gassett

M.A.

, Co. a, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Muse in Post Hosp. since Feb. 12, '64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm Gossett

Priv., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

Griffin's Battalion

R

Wm G Gossett

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr

1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

952
Gossip, G. W.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gossett, William G.

383
Grace Frank M.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071557~	20
2	5678	21
3	5770	22
4	5865	23
5	1614	24
6	6255	25
7	7930	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frank M. Grace

Regt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Inten.

By whom T. F. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Green

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis M. Grace

Private, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis M. Grace

Plt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l
Hospital Beaumont Tex. June 17th
1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

REMARK:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frances M. Grace
Priv., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom L. H. Fisher

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Denton Co.
since July 9th

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank M. Grace

Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862

Where Benton Co

Description:

Age 27 years.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes grey; hair Black

Where born Callard, Ky.

Deserted:

When Aug 9, 1863

Where Benton Co

Remarks From sick furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Benton, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. J. Hunt

Captain

G

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Frank H. Grace

Pl

Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Nov. 27, 1863

Place Denton Co

Remarks: Absented from duty leave

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F M Grace

Pvt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Gain joined from*
decatur

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G E West

(CONFEDERATE)

G

21

Tex

F. M. Grace

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863 .

Signature Frank M. Grace

Remarks:

384
Grace James M.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715578	20
2	5679	21
3	5771	22
4	5866	23
5	2615	24
6	6250	25
7	4705	26
8	8117	27
9	8362	28
10	8607	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James M. Grace
Priv., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 9

1862

Where

Denton

By whom

L. J. Fisher

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or the 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (previously Captain H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. 1st Div. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Company A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. 1st Div. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Companies A, M, Q and R were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Erace
Pvt., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom L. H. Fisher

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Ayers

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Grace

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks; Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital Beaumont Tex, June 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Maj. and Artn. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It later appears to have soon been reorganized and the company moved over to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 14, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Maj. and Artn. dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Remarks:

J. W. Love

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James M. Grace
Priv., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom S. Fisher

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Denton Co.
since Sept. 17th

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
tallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The company appears to have been revoked and the com-
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which he was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where he became Company I. The battallon was
discontinued by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Grace

, Co. *12*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*2*

Where *Denton Co.*

Description:

Age *21* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hollard, Ky.*

Deserted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*3*

Where *Denton Co.*

Remarks: *From sick furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. M. Grace

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gas de Grace
Rt

Co. *6^e*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 27*, 186 *3*.

Place *Denton Co.*

Remarks: *Deerth from line line*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

Capt. G.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Grace
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 11, 1864

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Gain from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Ben. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Ben. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 25th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

B. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. M. Green

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in Guard

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dep.
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

27
50718117
1912.

house undergoing
sentence to C. M. since
Aug 12/6. Galveston
Tex.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Grace
Or, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, H. Mon. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated
November 23, 1864. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies I and K of that organization.

G. C. War

Captain.

50718564

1912

undergoing sentence
since Aug 12/67

25

Confederate.

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Griffin
OK, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. Hays

Captain.

MAY 21

50718607

1912.

Since Aug 12 07
undergoing sentence
F. C. M.

71

31

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

21

G

James M. Grace

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Receipt

385
Graff George F
 Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715489	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George T. Staff
Pvt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Staffed

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

Enrolled by certificate of Mustering
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
It is now ordered appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

386
Graham P.

Co. B & E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham Spencer

317
Graham Spencer

Co. B - E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 31st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713549	21
2	5488	21
3	5640	21
4	5576	21
5	5677	21
6	5769	21
7	5861	21
8	6366	21
9	6473	21
10	6792	21
11	7172	21
12	7865	21
13	8359	21
14	8603	21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Spencer Graham

Pat. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 31 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 61, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James H. Deegan
Pet., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. (Also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat. Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, and the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

App't

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Spencer Graham

Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

to what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captains J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, O, Q and D.
The other two companies, B and G, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

9 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Spencer Graham
1st Lt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 21, 1862
Where Linton
By whom Capt. McReynolds
Period For the war.
Last paid:
By whom J. T. 6 yrs
To what time Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company after served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

JW Love
Copied

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Spencer Graham
Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

M^c Reynolds

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the first Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and N, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Spencer Graham
Pot., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt McReynolds*

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J C Cabine*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J W Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Spencer Graham
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Mar 31

Where Denton , 186 .

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Denton Co.
since Aug 10th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

NOTE: MARK:

J. W. Love

Captain.

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Spencer Gaham

Pvt, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Southern Co. Tex
since Aug. 16. 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. C. Burnell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Spencer Graham

1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass
Deserted from absent
sick.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. J. Graham
Vol. Co. E

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on *Feb.* **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since *Feb. 21* return among the enlisted men:
Pass
Joined from desertion.

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. W. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. E. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order was never issued. The battalion was reorganized
and the order was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Graham

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest since*
March 27, 64, in Galveston, Tex. awaiting trial.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Aris, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Aris, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copied

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. Graham X
P. N. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for since

Sept 9/64. Burnham.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

A. G. M. W.

Copyright.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. Grayson

Pvt.

, Co. E,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Gen H. H. Linn

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. Jones

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718603

1912.

Left 9/6+ Brenham.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Griffins Bat. Tex.

Spencer Graham

Priv. Capt. Begone C. E. Griffins Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease (Interns) Hepatitis chron.

Admitted Sept. 13

, 1863.

Returned to duty Sept. 17

, 1863.

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks: On sick furlough.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

21

TR

Spencer Graham

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

date of issue Spt 30 , 1863

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

G | *Lee*
Graham, Spencer
Co. Co. C, Gruffens Bn
Lee Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harrell

Grant Cornelius A.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712515	20
2	2899	21
3	2923	22
4	3111	23
5	3222	24
6	3336	25
7	3441	26
8	3727	27
9	6808	28
10	6965	29
11	7238	30
12	7475	31
13	7772	32
14	7995	33
15	8137	34
16	8479	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A. Grant, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

4

Cornelius A. Grant

Regt. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 186.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with 21 companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The 51st Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to the 1st Division Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book marked

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Cornelius A. Grant

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 15 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Parker's Co

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. L. Larkin

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time _____, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Grant

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Cornelius A. Grant
Pvt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tuley

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J T Layman

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on detached
service as teamster
since 14 May 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was transferred to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hq. Div.
Tex. Inf., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hq. Div. of
Tex. Inf., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Cornelius A Grant

Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mch 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lervain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On ext duty L. M. Dep.

Houston Capt Story

5 May 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Cornelius A. Grant

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tule

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cabeen, a qm

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Teamster

since Mar 31, 63

Beaumont Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. S. Sinton Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

by Cornelius A. Grant
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubler

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Babeen

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Deserted Sept 26/63 from
Acasmont, Tex. Returned to
his Co Oct 2, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Cornelius A. Grant

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name C. A. Grant

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. A. Grant
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the C. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdgrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated

Galveston, Texas.
Feb. 17, 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdgrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdgrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N, respectively.

Confederate.

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. A. Grant

Vol.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Q. M. &
Quartermaster, since Feb. 15, '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mox and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mox and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, E, and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Appears on

Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *McK.*, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *186*

Discharged since Feb. 15, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Company I, Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed six companies of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. A. Grant

Det.

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *As Yeoman*
in Q. M. D., since Feb. 15. 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Grant

224

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. A. Grant

Wt.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Leander*
Q. M. D. since Feb. 15, 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. A. Grant

Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detachment*

Since Feb 15-1864 transferred

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

MAY 23

50717772

1912.

in D m. d. Calcasieu
La

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G A Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach'd Service, Teamster

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G A Grant

Copyist.

MAY 21

50717995

1912.

M

D. m. d. Since Feb 15/64
Calcarium L.

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B A Grant

CN, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Service - Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

4677

Copy

2072

50718277

1918.

Feb 15 - Teanistia A m D.
Calacuan Lu

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. A. Grant

Priv

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Watch Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718479

1912.

d

Feb 15 Turner Q.M.D.
Sal casin 2a

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Cornelius A Grant

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature..... His mark.....

Remarks:

No.

Page 1

389
Graves Williams

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30713543</i>
2	<i>3641</i>
3	<i>3739</i>
4	<i>3846</i>
5	<i>3951</i>
6	<i>4051</i>
7	<i>4101</i>
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William S. Graves.

Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens.

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks: As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Officer

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. S. Graves.

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 6, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William S. Graves

Put. , Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 6

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on detached

service since Dec. 25 - 62.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William S. Graves

Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 6, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. S. Graves

Priv.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 6

Parker Co.

Lt. Givens

3 yrs

Capt. Cabeen

Feb. 28

Present

1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 48, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

g

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. S. Graves.
Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted:
When
Where Apr. 6, 1863.

By whom Parker Co.
Period Lt. Givens.
Last paid: 3 yrs.

By whom Capt. Cook.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Ja. Ingraham
Copples.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. S. Graves

Priv., Co. *B.*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50.* 100

Signer's name *W. S. Graves.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(100)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Griffin *Texas*

Wm. S. Graves *Regt*
Bot. Capt. Mc Reynolds Co. B. Griffin

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Feb. Remitt</i>	, 1862.
Admitted	<i>Jan'y 11</i>	, 186 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 1863.
Furloughed	<i>Jan'y 19</i>	, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:	<i>Columbus Hospital</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

H.A. Johnson

Copyist.

390
Graziway, D. C.

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gazaway, David C.

391
Greener John

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714100	20
2	4190	21
3	3741	22
4	3848	23
5	3952	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Tex. Cav.
" 2 Co. Sappers & miners
H. C. ...

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Greenier
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1861.

Where Ht. Clark.

By whom Capt. Hamner.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd
Company Sappers & Miners
by order No. 264 Sept. 29. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (formerly Captain R. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. A. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was disbanded November 25, 1861, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four of the companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Greener

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name John Greener

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(100)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Greener

Private, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1861.

Where Ft. Clark

By whom Capt. Hammer.

Period 12 months

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd

Regt. T.M.V. on Oct. 7, 1862.

(over)
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

marked:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

MAY 21

50713741

1912.

Cavalry pay due from
June 30-1862. to October
7-1862

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Greener

Put. Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 10

1861

Where

Ft. Clark

By whom

Capt. Hamner

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Byriss

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Hughesham

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Greener

Priv.

Co. B.

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 26, 1861.

Where Ft. Clark.

By whom Capt. Hamner

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Aria, dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Aria, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

At mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Winthrop, John
Co. B. Griffins Battⁿ Tex

See personal papers of

E. S. Fulton.

For , Co. E , 20 Reg^t Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

John Granough

CSA

Transportation furnished Aug 17, 62
Monroe to Alexandria La

See personal papers of
J. C. Saunders

Voucher. No. 326

And I

Sept. 1st 1866.

Sp. 2.

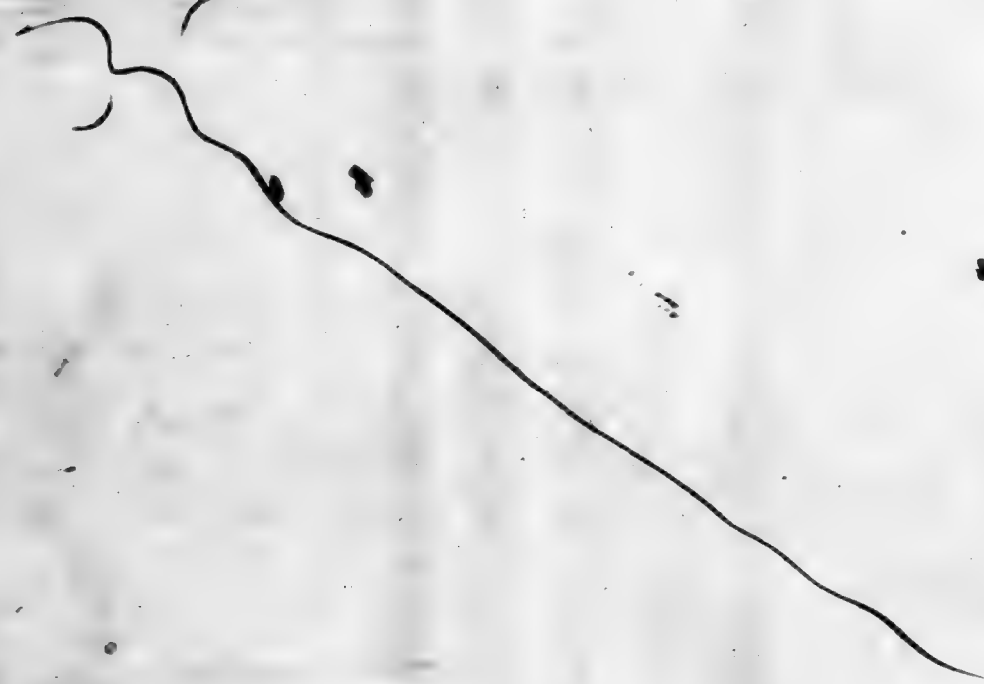
Blacksmithing



The Confederate States of America,

To John Greenough Dr.

For (2) Two months extra duty
pay as Blacksmith on the
Fortifications constructed at
Sabine Pass @ \$41 23 pr month \$81 00



81 00

I Certify that the above specified articles were ordered and received by me, and that they were necessary for the
Construction of Fortifications at
Sabine Pass

APPROVED

J. S. Smith
Chief Engineer

W. H. Smith

Received at Sabine Pass Cape W. H. Smith
Eighty

So by Capt & apptd in ch
day of Sept 1863

John Greenough

the sum of

cents, in full of the above account.

392
+ Greer Jacob T

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714470	20
2	4587	21
3	4704	22
4	4808	23
5	5587	24
6	6450	25
7	6628	26
8	7094	27
9	7337	28
10	7579	29
11	7831	30
12	8068	31
13	8315	32
14	8427	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacob T. Green

Rehi, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1862

Where

Threant Co

By whom

Capt. Coates

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (formerly Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Companies A, M, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacob J. Greer
Adj., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted:

, 186 ³.

When

July 26

Where

Tarrant

, 186 ².

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 ⁶.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On Extra duty Eng.
Supt. May. Kelsoburgh*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. J. Greer

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob J. Greer
Plin, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabern

To what time Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On R. Service 30th
Mar. in 2. M. Dept. at
Brammank.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Nat-
ional, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

MARK:

Kurtish

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacob T. Greer

Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On D. S. since 25th Oct. 1863 gone to Beaumont on business for the Company.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rio. Greer

Captain

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

J. J. Green

Appears on a , Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: Dec 23, 1863

When

Where July 20, 1862
Hendrix Co

Description:

Age 32 years

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Bedford Tenn.

Deserted:

When Dec 19, 1863

Where Sabine Pass

Remarks: From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

J. J. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacob J. Greer

Art.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Deserted from duty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Grimm's Battalion. Texas.

J. T. Greer

Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Jan. 16

, 1864.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Grimm's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Grimm's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. B. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N of that organization.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. T. Grover

Adj., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest
since *Mch. 27, 64*, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain N. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Q. 2

50717024

1912.

Seutance, G. C. M., Galveston,
Tex.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. L. Greer

Adj., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *he arrested under sentence of G. C. M. Galveston, since Dec 27/64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

G | (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Greer
Adj., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest
undergoing sentence of J. C. M.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. M.

Copyist.

3

2

50717579

1912.

Since March 27, 1864, at
Galveston, Texas.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Griffin
Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In another under one

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is afterward shown to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

H. B. Wells

Copyist.

MAY 2

50717831

1912.

Sentence G. B. M. since
March 27th in Galveston
Texas.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Green +
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See arrest since 27 March

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was redesignated November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. W.

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718068

1912.

and Sumner & C. M.
at Galveston

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Capt. J. Green
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest

Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

G. L. West

Copyist

Q
X
M

50718315

Q
X
M

March 27. undergoing
Sentence to C. M. Galveston

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Tex.

J. P. Greer
Co. C. 21. Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

Mar 30, 1864.

By whom

Court Martial

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

Mar. 18, 1864.

Sentence expired

Sept. 18, 1864.

Sentence

Confined for 6
months with 32 lb.
B. & C.

Remarks:

Under sentence

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob Turner
Appears on _____, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Oct 14*
Place *Sabine Pass*, 186*4*.
Remarks: *Loss. Trump'd by Intemper*
of 46 m.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. New

Quinn Sept 13/83

H. B. Lee

Adm.

Residence of
the student
H. B. Lee.

Jackson Green

Missus Boston Lusk



File

Recd Sept 14/83

A. G. M. Office
Beaumont Sep 23
Capt C. P. Sumner
N. A. S.

Yesterday evening I
wrote to you asking for a detail for Jacob
Gour (a Blacksmith) in Col Griffins Bat.
It now not necessary as I have found a
better man & have put him to work

Very Respectfully
S. B. See
Capt & A. G. M.

343
Greer, J. F.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greer, Jacob T.

Greer, J. J.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greer Jacob T.

345
Griffin Hugh S.

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50715058</i>	1
<i>6089</i>	2
<i>6101</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wash S. Griffin

pr. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. Stafford

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hugh S. Griffin
Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

May 21

Where

Houston Tex

, 1862

By whom

Capt Stafford
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from
enlistment.

To what time enlistment. 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *On detail? Service at San Antonio Tex since 12 Sept by order Helbert*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark;

J. Nelson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G
Hugh S. Griffin
for, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Calbreth*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted 9 May 63*
from San Antonio, Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Gen. Hospital
San Antonio

Dec 20th 1844

E. H. Rogers
Surgeon in Charge

Relative to discharge
of Private O. Griffin
21st Regt Inf

C. F. 21



General Hospital
San Antonio, Texas
January 28th 1864

Colonel I have the honor to call your
attention to the enclosed certificates of
disability in the case of Private H. S.
Griffith of your Regiment.
You will see by the remarks of the Medical
Director that it is necessary to have the
signature of the regimental, Brigade,
and division commanders before
the papers can receive the final
approval.

I am Sir
Yours very respectfully
J. H. Lyons
Surgeon C. S. A.
In charge

To the Colonel of the
21st Texas Infantry

946

Griffin William B

Co. *F. & H.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Major *Lieut. Col.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712747	"
2	2455	"
3	2769	"
4	2513	"
5	2458	"
6	6212	"
7	6377	"
8	6578	"
9	6776	"
10	6911	"
11	7189	"
12	7450	"
13	7647	"
14	7894	"
15	8138	"
16	8390	"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *2. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. H. Griffin
Major, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *March 1*, 186*2*

Station *Eagle Grove, Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* *Sign Roll or Com-
manding the Regiment.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

G. (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm H. Griffin
H. Col. Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 24*, 186*2*.

Station *Salvatore Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signe Hall is Commanding
the Regiment*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Captain.

J.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Griffin

Lt. Col., 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 24, 1862.*

Station *Sabine Pass. H.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with
leave in Tarrant
Co. H. since August
2nd 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William H. Griffin

L. Col., Co....., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov. 28

, 1863.

Date of commission

June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Adams, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Adams, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Heintz

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jim K. Griffin

Major, Co., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

March 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

Acting as Lt. Col. since 27 June 62.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Griffin

Copyist.

G Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Griffin

1st Co., 21 Butt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Company 21, F.V.I. & Sabine Post since*
Oct 19, 1863 in line of 1st & 2nd line of Sabine

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. Schumaker

G

Confederate,

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm H. Griffin
Lt. Col., Co.

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863.

Station Present

Remarks: Condq Sabine Pass
Oct. 19.63, & Condq. 21st J.V.I.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion) and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Gerret's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm H Griffin

1st Col Co. , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Saline Pass

Remarks:

Co. 21. 30 Aug and
Co. 21. Post since Oct 18. 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. B. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Authentic

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm H Griffin

Col. , Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station } *absent*
Sabine Pass

Remarks: *On D.S. attending Court at Beaumont.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. H. Griffin

Col., Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Comdg. 21st Tex. Inf. + comdg. Sabine Post since Oct. 19. '63.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. L. Griffin

Col., Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Comdg. 21st Tex. Inf. & Comdg. Sabine Post since Oct. 18, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm H. Griffin^x

Col., Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Reg't.
Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

On detached service at
Beaumont since 29th inst.

Refused to re-enlist.
Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. B. Baylor

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm B. Griffin
Col, Co F, S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Sabine Pass

Remarks Comdg 21 Tex Inf
Comdg Sabine Pass since Oct 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
It is now known to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

W B Griffin

Comdg

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

1/2 *H* *Griffin*
bol, Col *795*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Sabine Pass*
Remarks *Command Sabine Post*
since Oct 18 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

G. Griffin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mr H. Griffin
Levl, Co. *775*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Sabine Pass*
Remarks *Command Sabine Post*
since Oct 18/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

G

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H Griffin
Griffin's Co. 725, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 1864

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Condg Regt Sum*
Oct 16

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. W. 1864

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Battery Tex

Griffin

Lieut Col. 21 Batt Tex Inf.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport La

Jan'y 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

21

Tex

W. H. Griffin
St. Col. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *In Arrest*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Enclosed File No. 290.

A. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *21* | *Txs*

W. H. Griffin
Lt. Col. Spalghts Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *In arrest*
Houston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

G. C. Thompson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 21

Texas.

W H Griffin
Col 21 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 191

W L Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. H. Griffin
Lt. Col. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Commanding
Post at Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

L. C. Thompson

5400

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. H. Griffin
Lt. Col. Spaight's Regt.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *With leave since*
Dec. 30

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. H. Griffin
Lt. Col. Spaight's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *In arrest Houston*

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed

186

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

A. C. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tex

William H. Griffin
Maj. I. V. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Appointed Major
March 1, 1862. Comd.
Post of Houston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Manuscript File No. 283.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas

William H. Griffin
Lt. Col. 21 Regt. I. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Nov* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Comdg Sabine
Post since Oct 19/63. Gen
Ord No. 1 Head Des. Line
of Sabine.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. T. Taylor

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

Wm H. Griffin
Lt. Col. Spaight

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding
Post since Nov 25/64

Listed men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Illness File No. 831.

W. T. Taylor

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

Wm H. Griffin
Lt. Col. Griffins Batt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Presents

Remarks:

Commanding Griffins Battalion Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

21

Wm H. Griffin
Lt. Col. 21st B.V.I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: Commanding Sabine Pass since Oct. 19. 1863.

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

C. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

Wm H. Griffin
Col. 21 P.I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Febry 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Comdg Sabine
Post since Oct 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 522.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
Opm H. Griffin
Capt 21st V. I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Condg Post since
Oct. 19/63 & Condg 21st
V. I.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 828.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 21 Texas

Wm H. Griffin
Capt 21 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of April 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Comdg Post since
October 19/63 and Comdg
21st Tex Infantry.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received / , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 324.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
Jm H. Griffin
Col. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Comdg Sabine
Post since Oct. 18/63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
Wm H. Griffin
Col. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Handg Post
since Oct. 18/62.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G *21* *Texas*
Cpm H. Griffin
led. 21 Regt 500 Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *brndg Post*
since Oct 12/63

Stationed Sabine Pass

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 327.

Chas F Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

Wm H. Griffin
Capt. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf

appears on a

Return

the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

the month of *August*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Sabine Pass

marks *brandy Post since*
Oct. 15/63

operations since last return:

, 186

marks:

File No. 328.

A. J. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2/ Texas
Wm H Griffin
Capt. 21 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: bonded Sabine Post
since Oct 15/63
Station Sabine Pass.

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 329.

C. O. Taylor

Copy

Remain of Order &
Ord. 8600-

3rd Feb 1862

A. M. Thoms

Ord. Sect

Superior Pub. Wks.

Number No 1

Griffin Bath Tax
Sug

NO

NO

N 1

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
 turned over by Maj: Wm: H Griffin Commanding
 Battalion Texas Vol: Infantry, to A. M. Shanks
 Ordnance Sergeant, Griffing Regt: Camp
 near Houston, Texas. June 25th 1862.

No	Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when new.	Condition when Delivered.
1	Eight Thousand	Minut Ball Cartridge	unknown	Good
2	Twenty Five Hundred	Rifle Minut Ball	do.	do.
3	Twenty Thousand	GD Caps	do.	do.
4	Sixty Four Pounds	Rifle Powder	do.	do.
5	132	Black Shot	do.	do.
6	10	Lead	do.	do.
7	14	Packing Boxes	do.	do.
8	3	Iron Saw Keys	do.	do.
9	One Thousand	Army Size Colt Pistol Cartridges	do.	do.
10	do. do.	Army do do do	do.	do.

I certify that the above is a correct and true invoice
 of ordnance and ordnance stores turned over by
 me this day to A. M. Shanks, Ordnance Sergeant
 Griffing Regt. D. V. camp near Houston.

(Signed duplicates.)

Wm: H Griffin
 Major commanding Regt
 Y. F. G. H. S.

Ref Vol 27

Griffith William

Co. 4, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717691	20
2	8880	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm Griffith
P.N., Co. *7*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 186*4*

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Gavin - Enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G B. West

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W Griffith

CR, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service to Service

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

4677

MAY 22

50718380

1912.

his crops (5 day) since
Sept 19/12 - Calcarium
Parish La

398
Grimesley Shelton

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150714469</i>	20
<i>4661</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Sheldon H. Grimsley
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

July 20

1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

J. L. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached to drive
wagon since 2 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. D. Rich

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

S. H. Grimsley

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 20

, 1862.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Houston
on day of Feb. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Griffin / Tenn

Shelt. R. Grimsley
Capt. Evans Co. B. Griffin's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febril Remit	
Admitted	Jan'y 23	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	Feby 13	, 1863.
Remarks:		

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 122

Y. A. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. Griffin Texas

Shell R. Grimsley

Pr. Co. C. Griffin Rgt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Feb. Remittent

Date of discharge } , 186

from service,

Date of death Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 142

W. A. Brinkman

399

Grinstead, L. Y.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grinstead, Landson Y.

400
Grinstead Landen

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713541	20
2	2639	21
3	2738	22
4	2845	23
5	3950	24
6	4051	25
7	4143	26
8	2694	27
9	6228	28
10	6535	29
11	6700	30
12	6853	31
13	6953	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Landon Y. Grinstead
Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds
Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks: *as shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies F and G of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Landon Y. Grinstead

Priv.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

G | Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

London Y. Grinstead
Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where March 31, 1862

By whom Capt. McReynolds.
Period the war.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Landon Y. Grinstead
Pat., Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)
G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. Y. Grinstead

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen.
Hosp. Beaumont since
June 25 - 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. Y. Grinstead x

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabelen

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 25-63. in Vanzant Co.
Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. Y. Grinstead

Put

, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name

L. Y. Grinstead.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. Y. Grinstead
Priv., Co. B, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Adgns Sabine
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority May 25, 1863

How employed

Remarks: Sick in Parker
Co. Tex. Sence
Certificate regularly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. H. Hunt

Captain.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

L. G. Grinstead

Pt.

Co. B., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Robert Lee being Aug 25 1863 in
Griffin's Co. 1st Regt

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Det-
achment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgemoor, Tex.
Co. A, B, C, and D, dated May 22, 1863, and became Co. A,
B, C, and D, respectively. It is stated that the companies
were subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
where it became Company E. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Edgemoor, Tex.
Co. A, B, C, and D, dated November 11, 1863. Four com-
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
where they became Companies E, F, G, and H.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies I and J of that organization.

A. J. S. Sumner

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. G. Grinstead

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: abs. sick since May 25 '63 in Parker Co., Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. H. Griffin
Pvt., Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in May 2
1864 in Vanzandt's

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where the other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

Alberty

Capt. &

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. Y. Grinstead

Priv.

Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick since May 25 '63 in Van Gaudin Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. G. Grinstead
Pot. V, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 31, 1864.

Place Van Buren Co.,
Remarks: Deserted from sick
furlough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sawyer) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, Edge, Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have been later revoked and the company afterward served in Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Edge, Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Griffin Tex.

Sanster Y. Grinstead ^{Regt}
But Capt. Mc Reynolds Co B Griffin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Chenro Pneumonia

Admitted May 6 , 1862

Returned to duty May 15 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Parloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 75.

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

Garrison, Thomas J.

Co. C- E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison, Thomas J.

462
Guest Martin

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712517
2	2900
3	2997
4	3110
5	3223
6	3337
7	3443
8	6513
9	7017
10	7781
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Guest, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Martin V. Guest

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's Company (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. C. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the order afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 12, 1861, by S. O. No. 24, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin V. Guest

Priv. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. Cerrain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

At what time _____, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin V. Guest

Out , Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 3 , 186 .

Where Parker Lee.

By whom Capt Tuley

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Deyrus

To what time July 31, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: \$5.00 to be stopped on
of order no

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copied.

ly (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin V. Guest
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:
When mch 15 , 1862.

Where Houston

By whom L. L. Brain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Leysius

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage of \$500
sentence for L. M. Dec.
29, 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. L. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

g

Martin V. Guest

Priv. Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 3, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Calhoun, A. G. M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detach as laborer
since June 5, '63 R
in 107 dated June 5, '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Baston

Copied.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

g
Martin V. Guest
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept 9, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 3, 1862.
Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt M. Look a gm
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Nat-
ional and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
by Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

L. Dutton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

by Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin V. Guest

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 00

Signer's name M. V. Guest

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. V. Guest

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: As with prisoners to Beaumont Dec. 27 '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Aris, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Aris, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. V. Guest

Vol. , Co. A , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Mch. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

; 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for N. Since Mch.

6, 64, as guard & take prisoners at Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Baylor

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. T. Sweet
Br, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave so long

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

H. B. Vick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Martin V Guest

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr , 1862 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Marks:

Wyal

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Pen Texas
(Source of communication.)

Martin V. Guest
(Name.)

Co. A, 21 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Consolidated with Co. I. (Mighty Reg't)

Martin V. Guest, Pr
Co. A, Griffin's Batt
Tex. Inf. (also known

as Co. A, 21 Reg't Tex. Inf.)
Enl. Nov 15. 62

Sept. 1st. 63 - last on
file - present.

Reg'd Return for Jan 64
Shows him Absent
with leave today in
Nov. Tex. Jan 21. 64.

No p. w. found.

Reg'd Return for Jan 65
Shows "Guest -" Pr

12-12-65

Co. I 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.
(also known as Co. I
Spaight's Regt. Texas
Inf) "On special duty,
Houston"

The 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.
(also known as Spaight
Regt. Tex Inf) was
formed Nov. 20. 64
by the consolidation
of 4 Cos. of Griffin's Battle
Tex. Inf with 6 Cos. of the
11 Battle Tex. Inf. Co. a
becoming I of the
latter 21 Regt Tex. Inf,
for which there are
no rolls on file.
No P.W. found.

7/27/15
230
C & S Div

F.V.
E.H.B.
N.R.S.

July 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Martin V.
Sneet, private, Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry (also known
as the 21st Texas Infantry), Confederate
States Army, enlisted March 15,
1862. On regimental return for June,
1864, he was reported absent with
leave for 60 days in N. W. Texas from
June 21, 1864. On regimental return
for January, 1865, he was reported (as
of Company I) on special duty at Hous-
ton. Company I, 21st Texas Infantry,
was also known as Company I, Spaight's
Regiment Texas Infantry. No later
record of this soldier has been found.

H. S. McLean

The Adjutant General

403
Guile Isaac

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50711998	20
2	3116	21
3	2226	22
4	3340	23
5	8107	24
6	8246	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

G (Confederate)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Put Isaac Griles
Appears on Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: July 13, 1862
When
Where
By whom Parker Lee
Period Lt Fisher
Last paid: war
By whom J. T. Leysius
To what time Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Not stated
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Berry's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this Battalion by S. O. No. 34, Adams, Tex.
on May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
where it became Company L, Taylor's Regiment
on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 45, Adams, Tex.
Co. H, Mat. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with the Battalion
of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark: L. Barton
Copies.

G

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac Guiles
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: When, 1863.

Where July 13, 1862.

By whom Parker Leo

Period Lt Fisher

Last paid: War

By whom J. T. Leysius

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this Battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ly

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Isaac Griles

Put, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *may & june*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *july 13*, 1862.

Where *Parker lee*

By whom *Lt Fisher*

Period *3 yrs.*

last paid:

By whom *Sabeen a q.m.*

To what time *Feb 24. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Deserted May 24. 63. Apprehended Parker lee June 7. 63. Present in arrest (only)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac Griles

Put, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

In *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Baheen.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)
G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1
Smiles
Plt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave, on 60 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

410 n. r.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J *Griles*
Ch, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Aug 16

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G & J. Wash.

Copyright

408
Guthrie Robert B

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712796	20
2	2879	21
3	2964	22
4	3082	23
5	3199	24
6	3302	25
7	3418	26
8	2540	27
9	6226	28
10	6390	29
11	6592	30
12	6781	31
13	6984	32
14	7213	33
15	7410	34
16	7661	35
17	7907	36
18	8150	37
19	8404	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie

Musks { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Ordered for duty and enrolled:

Mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt + Tubbs

Period War

of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie

Muster { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 3

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 15

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Lescaine

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain

6

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie
Musc, Co. A; Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

Mich 3

186

By whom

Parker Co.

Period

Sept to Dec

Last paid:

War

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Aug 31 186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

\$5 stoped in a/c order
no

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

at mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Js

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie

Musc, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Lorrain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00
sentence San le Marshal Dec
29, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Mayler's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie
Mus. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Tulles

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin
Capt.

ly (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie
2 Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863
When _____
Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: _____
L. Boston
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert B Guthrie
2 Mux, Co A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 00

Owner's name R. B. Guthrie

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (sub-sequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have since been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

L. Barton

Captain

G. (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert B. Guthrie
2 Lt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 186*3*

Date of commission

Sept 13, 186*3*

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Captain.

G

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robt B. Guthrie

2nd, Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Point Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

A. J. D. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robt. B. Guthrie

2^d Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. B. Guthrie

2. Lt. Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

a. p. Skinner

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robt. B. Guthrie

2nd Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Reg't
Station

Saline Pass

Remarks:

Recruiting N. W. Texas

since Feb. 15. 64, S. O. 53, Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert Burns Guthrie
2^d Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Mch., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Right } absent
Station } Sabine Pass

Remarks: Det. Service, recruiting in
A. W. Texas, since Feb. 16, '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864.
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay
L

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. B. Guthrie

L. H., Co. a, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Reg't } Sabine Pass
Station }

Remarks Recruiting in N. W. Texas since
Feb. 17, 64, S.O. No. 43, Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
His order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. B. Guthrie

L. A., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

*Member of Gen. C. Martineau's
since May 17/64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R B Guthrie

22, Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Sabine Pass.

Remarks: On duty - Member of G. C. M.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R B Lutterie
2 Lt, Co. A

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks: Sabine Pass
In duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Wells

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R B Guthrie

2 Lt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Comdy Co*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Guthrie

(Confederate.)

G. | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

R. B. Guthrie
2 Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station Present

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in Mar with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Dyer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *21* *Texas*

R. B. Guthrie
2d. Co. A. 1st P.V. I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Dec* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *Stationed at*
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

R. B. Guthrie

24th Co. A. 21st I. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *On detached service
stationed at Sabine Pass,
not per. recruiting in A.M.
Tex since Feb 16/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

R. B. Guthrie
2nd Lieut. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service
on recruiting service in
S. H. Tex. since Feb 15/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

Q. J. Taylor

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
R. B. Guthrie
24th & 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sabine Pass for
duty Mem G. L. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

R. T. Dyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
R. B. Guthrie
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass.

Remarks For duty

Alterations since last return:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
R. B. Guthrie
2d. Co. A. 2d Regt. Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty Comdg Co

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 329.

R. B. Guthrie

Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

R. B. Guthrie
2d Lieut Col. Griffin's Batt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. B. Guthrie
2nd St. Co. I. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Camp Sublock*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. B. Guthrie
Co. Off. Co. H. Spaight's Regt.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent
Remarks: *Leave 60 days*
Dec. 30. 1864

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. B. Guthrie
2nd Lt. Co. I. Spaight Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *60 days leave from*
Dec. 30, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

G. C. Thompson

6000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

R. B. Guthrie
2nd Lt. Co. I. Sprights Regt

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *60 days leave*
from Dec. 30, 1864

Unlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. B. Guthrie
1st Lt. Co. I Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of March. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Camp Lubbock

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
Robt. B. Guthrie
24th Co A, 21 Regt. I. V. I
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. T. Payle

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas
Robt. B. Guthrie
2 Lt. Col. 21st I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Febry* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *On recruiting ser-
vice in N. M. Texas since
Feb 16/64 I. O. Best Ad. Sec.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21

Texas

Robert B. Guthrie
2 Lt. Col. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

For duty Mem
of Gen let Martial
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Texas

Robt. B. Guthrie
2d Lt. Co. A. 21 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Men, G. & M.
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tax

Robt B. Guthrie

Musi to A Griffins Regt Tex
Batter.

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from 30 June, 1863.

13 Sept, 1863.

When paid 8 Dec, 1863.

by whom paid Mrs Cooke

Amount \$127.

Remarks: Clothing fund

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 129

G. L. West

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

Robert B Guthrie

Musician Capt John L Tubbs
Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Qr, 1862

of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

2165
Gwyn, William B.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gwyn, William B.

x 406
Gwyn William R

Co. 16, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714235	20
2	4254	21
3	4468	22
4	4586	23
5	4703	24
6	4898	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William R. Gwyne
Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Texas, dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. This company appears to have soon been reorganized and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Remark:

R. M. D. Sorrell

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm R. George

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31. to Apr 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Chain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 12, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated into six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, A and B, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. Fild

Captain

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William R. Gwyn
Pvt, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Meck. 10*
When *1862*
Where *Tarrant Co*
By whom *Capt. Evans*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *J. Cyres*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyright.

G (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William R. Gevyn
iii, Co. C, Griffin's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 9 Feb

Enlisted:
When Mar 21, 1863

Where Tarrant, 1862.

By whom Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Extra duty
Colonel Bay Police.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rustle

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William R. Gwyn
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Nov 21, 1862.
Where Tarrant Co.
By whom Capt Evans
Period The war
Last paid:
By whom Capt J. O. Cabell
To what time Mar 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks On duty since
21 June in 9 M. Dept. at
Blount.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William B. Gayne

Sir, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

W. B. Gayne

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. Drish

407
Haden Marion D

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4247
2		5491
3		4367
4		5580
5		5731
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marion Haydon

Qui, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *March 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 186

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
The Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and K of that organization.

Rev. J. H. Hill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marion Hayden

Rev. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1865)

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

No | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marion Hayden

Co. A, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mastered into service:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. H. Crain*

Last paid

By whom *Hayden from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Russell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Marion A. Hudson

Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. P. C. Jones

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Marion J. Haden
_____, Co. _____, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan. 17th*, 1863.

When

Where *Mar 21*, 1862.

By whom *Benlon*

Period *Capt. Evans*
for the war

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Evans*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*
at Virginia Pt. Jan'y 19th 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Haden, M. D.,
Co. D & Griffins Tex. Battⁿ
discharged.

See personal papers of

James G. Ewing
Capt., Co. D, 4 Regt Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

H *Tex*
Hayden, Marion
Sgt. Co. E. Griffin Br
Tex Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 186*2*.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 ..
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *90* - ; due, \$

..... 100 100

Signature *Hayden Marion*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4108
Halley Thomas.

Co. C. E. Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4254	20
2		5493	21
3		4373	22
4		5681	23
5		5773	24
6		8586	25
7		2720	26
8		5579	27
9		5868	28
10		6262	29
11		7706	30
12		2617	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

26 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Hapley

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans.

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. A. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, E and H, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark!

Reported

1862

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas H. Love

Age 18 years, { Capt. James H. Deagan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 13, 1864

When Apr 21, 1864

Where Houston

By whom Capt Deagan

Period 7 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 215

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. H. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Hayley

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Cavalry H.*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Heafley

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 186

Where *Parker*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Cook*

To what time *June 30 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

JW Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

2

Thomas H. Fly

Rev

, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 186

Where

Parker

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. C. yrue

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas H. Haffley

Pvt., Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Gyness

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Mr. Love

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas H. Apley +

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Abner

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Thos. Hefley

R

Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*J*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Nov. 27

, 186*J*.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Starnes

Copy 6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. Repley

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 25, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Gain from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A

Rafley

OK, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Y. B. Wark

12 MAY

50718586

2101

Bridge since March 20/64
Taylor Bayon

(Confederate.)

Griffin's | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. Hapley

Det., Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the C. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated *Salvador, Texas*
July 17, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Kerns

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

First Shelby

appears on a _____, Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated _____

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 186*2*

When *Apr 21*, 186*2*

Where *Parker Co*

Description:

Age *18* years.

Occupation _____

Height _____

Complexion *fair* ft. *7* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Marion Ala*

Deserted:

When *Nov 30*, 186*2*

Where *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. S. Hunt

Copy to

H

(CONFEDERATE)

21

TEX

Thomas Leafley

Pvt. Co. H. 21. 42. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex
Hefley, Thomas
1st Co. D. Griffin's Bn.
1st Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 .

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Thomas Hefley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnell

Corrpt.

1789
Hamilton C. P.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

150716154	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also Baylor's Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

76

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. P. Hamilton

1st, { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or the 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's Company was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, dated May 20, 1864, and became Company G. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, dated December 11, 1864. Four of the companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were consolidated to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. M. Baylor

Hamilton, Henry F.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton, William F.

✓ *Hamilton Warren*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.) -

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	7455	28
2		7643	29
3		7717	30
4			31
5			32
6			33
7			34
8			35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Warren Hamilton

Vol. 4

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 21

, 1864.

Place

H. Griffin

Remarks:

Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. Hamilton

Ret.

, Co. *7*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave from 21 May to June 5, 64, to Calverton, La.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

1st *Adjutant*
2nd, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 12*, 186*4*
Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *1st* *Admitted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

Hamilton William F

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713551	20
2	3649	21
3	3749	22
4	3855	23
5	3961	24
6	4060	25
7	4154	26
8	7083	27
9	7247	28
10	8046	29
11	8284	30
12	8522	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also William Hamilton, 21st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H

William F. Hamilton

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 8, 186

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks: "As shown by certificate

of mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Man and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Man and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Am. F. Hamilton

Rank, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

April 8

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Mustered into service:

When

April 8

, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry). Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William F. Hamilton

Priv.

Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

H | (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William F. Hamilton
Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: _____, 186 3.

When

Apr. 8

, 186 2.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186 2.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service "Bay Police" since Jan. 9-63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment from November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

Sub:

A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. F. Hamelton

Parker Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Feb. 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gabeen

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

(20)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. F. Hamilton

Plt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
A.M. Depart since Sept.
21-63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry F. Hamilton
Pub., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50

100

Signer's name H. F. Hamilton

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Ind. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Ind. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hamilton

Pvt.

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Without*
base since Mch 26.64, at Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. F. Hamilton

Priv., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *In Harbor*
Police as Ferryman since Nov. 15. 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. B. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. F. Hamilton

C. A., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since July 25 -

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Baylor's Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment after having served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W. Z. Hamilton

Oct, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest July 25

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was redesignated November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Rank

50710284

1912.

*Undergoing Sentence
at Galveston*

MAY 21

50718046

1912.

*undergoing sentence
H. P. M. at Galveston*

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mr. J. Hamilton

Plt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since July 25/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. L. Mear

MAY 21

50718522

1912.

undergoing G. C. M. Gal.

Hamilton, N.Y.

Port. Geo. B. Griffin's Batta. 74

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. Hylsted

473
Hammer H. A

Co. - , Griffin's Battalion
H & S Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2	749	20
2		2	756	21
3		2	770	22
4		2	512	23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
H. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. U. Hammer
Capt., Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 27, 1862

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Acting Field Officer
by Special Order No. 827
Headquarters Dept of Texas
May 27, 1862.
absent sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep.
of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of
Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and S,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. S. Hunt

(100)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. A. Hammer

Major, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 24, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Parker County,
Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark

J. S. Hunt

(Sigs)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
261 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Hammer
Major, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

June 24, 1862.

Station

Sabine Pass Tex

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with
leave in Parker Co
Tex since August
3rd 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: -----

J. S. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

Am. 2 Irwin

L. A. Hammer
Capt. 2nd I. M. V.

Appears on a

Roster

of Griffin's Battalion
Irish Infantry

Roster dated

not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment May 27, 1862

2nd I. M. V.

attached to Griffin's
Bat. by order no. 807
Headq. Dept. of Irwin
Actg. as major since
27 June 62

mark

J. S. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21

Texas.

H. A. Harman
Major, 21-Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Aug. 10., 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *48*

J. Caw
[Signature]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. A. Hammer
Maj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report

Infantry

Date

Jan 31, 1862

Rank

Delivered

Hon W. B. Schiltree

Signed

L. P. B.

Remarks:

Act 356

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 36

A. S. Andrew

Copy

✓ 4
Hampton James G.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714242	20
2	4361	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

11 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James G. Hampton
phi } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 26 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated
Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mar 28, 1862

Where Houston, 1862

By whom Capt Evans
Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been rejected and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized, November 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Robt. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H *James G. Hampton*

Mr. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 27, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Robt. Smith

Copyist.

415
Hampton James L.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4481	20
2		4590	21
3		4767	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James S. Hampton
Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlistment

When

May 19

1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Home since 28 Nov.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain R. M. D. Borral's Independent Company Texas Infantry, which was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Nov. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Nov. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E of that organization.

Post:

R. M. D. Borral
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James S. Hampton
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 5 M.C., 1863.

Enlisted: *May 19*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
absent sick since
15 Oct 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. J. Rich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James J. Hampton

Priv, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 19*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Caban*

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Apr. 30. 1863*
at Beaumont by reason of
dangerous Certificate of

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Torry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4.

34

J. T. Hampton
Pvt. Co. C. Griffins Bat.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease Gun shot wound.

Remarks: Wounded Mortally
Since dead.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 114

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

476
Hampton, James T.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hampton, Thomas J.

417
Hampton Thomas J.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4244	20
2		4364	21
3		4479	22
4		4662	23
5		4902	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Hampton

Qui, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

When for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. G. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 25, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas M. Nix

June { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 26*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Craice*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Dept. San Antonio*

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. Fish

Copies.

(Confederate.)

No | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thomas Hampton
Priv, Co. *G*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. O. Smith

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H
James J. Hampton
Appears on _____, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: _____, 186*3*

When *May 19*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Coft Evans*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *J. J. Green*

To what *time*, 186*6*

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Killed in battle on 1st July 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas J. Hampton

Quar., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name

T. J. Hampton

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. Fish

478
Hand Moses H.

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3506	20
2		3604	21
3		3702	22
4		3810	23
5		3918	24
6		4017	25
7		4115	26
8		7188	27
9		7299	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Moses H. Hand

5 Sergts. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 21

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. Reynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex., and Ark., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
Order issued to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany returned served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., and Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Moses H. Hand.

Sergeant, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brown

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Signature mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

H | Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Moses H. Hand
Sergt, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mich. 21, 1862
Where Parker Co
By whom Capt. McReynolds
Period the war
last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrus
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Moses H. Hand
Sergeant, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 186 3.

When _____
Where Mel. 21, 186 2.

By whom Parker Co.
Capst. McReynolds.

Period the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Lt. Lyons.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company after ward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1042) J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. H. Hand
5 Sergt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company after served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. H. Hand

3. Sgt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was raised up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Moses H. Hand.

Sergeant, Co. B; Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name M. H. Hand.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Barret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. Under appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 24, 1861 by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Co. A and B were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 51st Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

A

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

M. H. Hand

Sgt., Co. *B*

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. P. Service Recd. A. 64, procure clothing N. W. Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I, A, O and D, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, A, O and D, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. H. Hand,

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for, Det. in H. H. Tex.
for provisions, etc. since Mch. 3. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

419
Flander Charles

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5071 5-4 63	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles Tanner

Int. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where La Grange Tex

By whom Cap: Stafford

Period the same

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

420

Hansinger, Franklin

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornsinger, Frank

421
Herbert Thomas C

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714970	20
2	5393	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Waller's Reg't Tex. Co.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Thomas C. Herbert. +

Pvt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Bound for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Bat-
tallon. (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently M. R. D. Berret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Major D. B.
Fleming and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G.
which appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded by S.O. No. 22, Major D. B. Fleming, dated
November 22, 1861, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies of this battalion were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of this organization.

John Stewart.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thos. C. Harbert

Pvt.

, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name T. C. Harbert

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
by Captain R. H. D. Serrin's Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
H. H. and Ark., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
H. H. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyd.

422
Hard. John. J.

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3754	29
2		3860	31
3		3956	33
4		4064	35
5		4145	37
6		6270	39
7		6485	41
8		6654	43
9		6847	45
10		7037	47
11		7301	49
12		7642	51
13		7790	53
14		8026	55
15		8264	57
16		8505	59
17			61
18			63
19			65

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John J. Hard
Pvt., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Major, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L, M, N, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John J. Hard

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Lyne

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

HH | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hard

Private, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When? Apr. 6, 1862

Where? Parker Co.

By whom? Lt. Givens

Period? 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom? Capt. Cohen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without
leave since June 29, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain J. B. Griffin, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently known as R. M. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was dissolved by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and C of that organization.

Attest:

A. S. Ingram

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H

Pat. J. J. Hard
Co. B.; 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt. 60 been
Feb. 28 1863.
absent
Engineer Dept. since
Sept. 22 - 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment to Baylor's Regiment
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with the 1st Regiment
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copy

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John J. Hard

Pos., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name

J. J. Hard.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hard

Pl, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Living left 22/1863 in Lys's Corps
T. E. Griffin

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. From the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Bruce

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hard
Rev, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Eng. Corps since Sept. 22 '63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hard

R, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Sept. 22, 1863 in Bay Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Gerrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

D. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hard
Vol. Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: Dis. in Eng.
Houston since Feb. 29 '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Hard

M. H. O., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: *H. Duice Feb 21. 64, in Eng Sec'y, Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. 1st Div., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. 1st Div., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Hard

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *bet. in Eng.*
Sept. overseer since Sept. 21 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Men. and Ariz. dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Men. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bayl

A

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Hard

Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *J. J. Oversee*
in Eng Sept, since Apr. 25 '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies A, C and E were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Cavalry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. David
Pvt, Co *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *detached in*

being kept as quartermaster Barriment Sph

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. L. Warr

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. G. 4
Griffin, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ch. Service Overseas
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Work

Copy

MAY 21

50718026

1912.

in Eng left since
Apr 25 / 03. Beaumont

St. J. Hand

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Marks _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

... or Daily
About enlisted men accounted for.
Griffin's ...

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was assigned to this battle. Captain R. H. D. Sorrells, N. Mex. and Ariz. The other officers were:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell) Independent Company (sub-
of Tex. A. Max and Ariz. dated May 24, 1864, and 1st Hdqrs. Dist.
the order appears to have soon been revoked became Co. G,
and afterward served in Terry's Regiment
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment
on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. A. R. O and K, dated November 11, 1864. Your com-
pany, the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

9.6.11.11

Copyright

1912

5071/284

1912

oversee Long Dept
Baumgardner

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Ward
Ct, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

9677

MAY 23

50718505

1912.

Apr 25, 64 overran
in Eng. Dept

423
Harman, James

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harmon, James T

Harman, J. D.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harmon, Ira D.

425
Harmon. Ira. D.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4240	20
2		4360	21
3		4476	22
4		4589	23
5		4706	24
6		4809	25
7		4899	26
8		8299	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac D Harmon

Pair, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep.
of Texas, dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
It appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dep. of
Texas, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies M and N of that organization.

Remarks:

R. W. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Ira D. Harmon

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*

Where

Houston

By whom

H. H. Crain

Last paid

By whom

Pay due for subsistence

To what time

, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rio H. H.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Ira D. Harmon

Pier, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 10*, 186 .

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. C. Green*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

R. H. D. Sorrell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ira N. Harmon
Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted: *Mar. 21*, 186 *2*.

When

Where *Tarrant.*

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
1st Jan 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ira. L. Harmon

Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cateen

To what time

Mar 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 28 June in Tarrant Co

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Next mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lea D Harmon

Priv, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 21*, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabern*

To what time *Feb. 28. 1863*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sick, free loughed
since 7 Sept in Tarrant
Co. Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Ira. D. Harmon
Ira, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *Ira. D. Harmon*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rustish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. O. Aarman
F. V., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Coh. Service. Wife Deft

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G. O. Aarman

Copies.

JAY 2

50718299

1012.

Since Sept 16/04

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 Griffins Tex

Levin Harmon

Det. Capt. Evans Co. 6, Griffins Bat

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>The sclop side</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 19</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>Feb 10 & 30 days</u>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 30

H. A. Johnson

Copy 12

2156
Harmon, James T.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714251	20
2	5492	21
3	4371	22
4	5582	23
5	5684	24
6	5776	25
7	5870	26
8	7870	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Harmon
Giv, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Felt

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Deegan
Pet. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.
Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Deegan*.

Period *1 hr.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

(1862)

J. H. Love

Captain

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Hurmon
Inv., { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Mar 10, 1862.

When: Mar 10, 1862.

Where: Tarrant Co.

By whom: Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When: Mar 31, 1862.

Where: Houston

By whom: Lt. H. Crain

Last paid: by duplicate Exhibit

By whom: by duplicate Exhibit

To what time: , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Quinn's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. F. Fick

Copyist.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Griffin
Pet., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 31, 1862
Where Benton
By whom Capt. Evans
Period 9 months
Last paid:
By whom J. T. Cyrus
To what time Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 22, 1862. Four companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James V. Harman
Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Cent.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Gurns*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James L. Harmon

Pol, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

for the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James T Harmon
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war,

Not paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of gun 8 months

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

JW Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Harrison

Griff, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave

in N. M. Tex. for 60 days June 20/64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. B. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

4. 1
J. D. Harman
Pvt, Co. C, Griffin Bat,

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease Gun shot wound

Remarks: Wounded in the
chest severe

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 114

W. G. Brinkman

R

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Tx

James T. Harmon

Pvt. Co. E. 21 Tex. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue Sept 10, 186

Signature
Remarks:

Received

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Tex

Harmood, Joseph
Pot Co E. Griffin Bn
Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$
100 100

Signature *J. Harmood*
Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnell

Convict

454
Harris, Peter. H

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4243	"
2		4363	"
3		4478	"
4		4591	"
5		4707	"
6		4810	"
7		8055	"
8		8293	"
9		8530	"
10		2717	"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Peter H. Harris

Pais, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Hayler's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Major D. M. Max, and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Hayler's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Major D. M. Max, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Robert

(Confederate.)

26 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Peter H. Harris

Sir } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom P. H. Crane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Exhibitor

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Regiment (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

mark:

P. H. Crane

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter H. Harris
Sergeant, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Green

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book work:

R. W. Fitch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Peter H. Harris

Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyright

(Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter H. Harris
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mayo June*, 1863

Enlisted: *Mar. 21*, 1862

When *Tarrant Co.*, 1862

Where *Capt. Evans*
By whom *The war*

Period

last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cohen*
To what time *Oct. 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

REMARKS:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Peter H. Harris

Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant, Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Capt Wm Cooke*

By whom *June 30*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. W. Park

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. A. Harris

P. A., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service, cutting hay

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. Harris

Captain

MAY 21

50718055

1912.

Q. m. S. Since 2 July/12

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. A. Harris

P. A., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach service by Butler

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

May 23

50718263

1912.

20 July 1964

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. S. Harris

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service by cutting

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K and L. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G. B. Harris

Copyist.

61
MAY 61

50718530

1912.

Since July 2/64

76 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Harris
Pvt., Co. C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the C. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated *Galveston, Texas,*
Feb 17, 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have been been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt
Capt.

438
Harris Thomas P.

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071473	20
2	5062	21
3	5156	22
4	5291	23
5	5393	24
6	4901	25
7	7177	26
8	7853	27
9	1032	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas P. Harris.

Capt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, or Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hagan, Tex. Co. A, B, C, and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hagan, Tex. Co. A, B, C, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Rank:

James Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Thomas P. Harris

Pvt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 186

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (previously Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas P. Harris
Int., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyren.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas O. Harris.

Rot., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas P. Harris

Pvt., Co. I., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., R. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., R. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Tyler H Harris

Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name

Peter H Harris

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wt. *Harris*
S, Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *S. Service Mch.*
64 Guard to take prisoners to Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. P. Harris
P. T., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave June 12 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. R. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

Copyist.

2
50717853
1912.

in Colorado Co. Tex

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C *Harris*

Pst, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave 60 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Griffin's Battalion Tex

T P Harris

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue 8/29 & 2/1, 1863

Signature

Witness:

Wm. H. Care

Sabine Pass
Aug. 15th 1864

J. P. Morris Private
Co. 5 21st Inf Infy

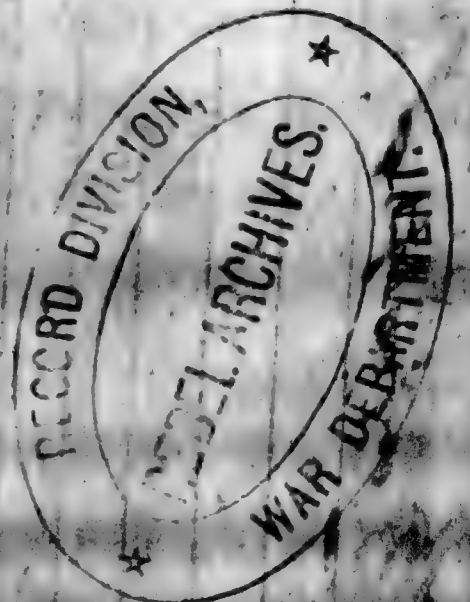
Asking for full length
and giving reasons
for same.

Approved and
Respectfully refer-
red to Col. Griffin

R. V. Cook
Capt. Co. 5 21st Infy

He Gts. Sabine Pass
Sabine Pass
August 15th 1864

Attended & respectfully
forwarded
Wm. H. Care



Saline Tex Aug 13th 1864.

Capt. R. V. Cook:

Sir— I have the honor to make application for a furlough for sixty days to visit my home in Colorado County, and beg leave to submit the following statement of facts upon which my application is based.

I enlisted on the 15th day of April 1861 in Capt. James H. Foy's Co. "H" 1st Texas Mounted Rifles, Col. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, for the term of 12 months, during the whole of which time I received no furlough. On the 20th day of April 1862 I received my discharge from said command, arrived at my home in Colorado Co. April 24th 1862, and re-enlisted in Company "I" 21st Texas Infantry, on the 28th April 1862, having remained at home only 4 days, said command being then under marching orders. During the past 18 months I have had leave of absence for twenty days, and I now make application for leave for the time specified as guaranteed by act of Congress to all 12 months volunteers re-enlisting at that time.

I have the honor to be Capt.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt-Servt
Y. J. Harris

The State of Texas,
County of Jefferson.

County Comm. Before me ~~Wm~~ Burgett an acting ~~justice~~ of the Peace within and for the State and County aforesaid this day came J. P. Harris a private in Capt R. V. Cook's Company Griffin's Battalion who states upon his oath that the matters and things set forth in the above and foregoing letter are true and that he has lost his discharge from the 1st Texas Mounted Rifles and has never been able to find it though search has been made for it. Y. J. Harris

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 13th day of August 1864
Wm Burgett County Comm

429
Harris, Tyler H.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP. ✓

Cards filed with

Harris, Thomas P.

476
Harrison, Edmond J.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3747
2		3853
3		3963
4		4058
5		6269
6		6484
7		6651
8		6807
9		6971
10		7242
11		7483
12		7732
13		7961
14		8198
15		8443
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Sep 64

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Edmond J. Harrison

Post. , Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Donathan

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (now) Company was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edgar, D. C. No. 12, and Ark., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. B. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded in 1864 by S. O. No. 6, Edgar, D. C.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edmond J. Harrison

Priv.

Co. B

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donathan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Harrison

Put. , Co. B , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donathan

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. J. Harrison

Pub., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Donathan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook.

To what time 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
A. & M. Dept. since Sept. 21
63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Harrison
Pvt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

In U. S. D. since Sept. 21 '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, as the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

H Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. J. Harrison
R

Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Signature

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Sept. 21 1863. in Part C. & D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berre's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at San Antonio, dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at San Antonio, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

A. J. S. Marshall

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. J. Harrison

Priv.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In P. M. D., since Sept. 21. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company absorbed carved in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. J. Harrison

1st Lt.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Since Sept. 21,
at the Post & M. S., by Ord. from 1st Hd. Qrs.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, P and Q. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. J. Harrison

Priv.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *J. P. M. &*
no butcher since Sept. 21. 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A

E. J. Harrison

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Butcher
in Q. M. S. since Sept. 21. 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Harrison

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Sept. 21/63 Gr. Tcher. 659.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Tcher.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 6, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. G. Hart

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Harrison

Co. B, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Since

Sept. 24/63 butcher in G.S.D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies I and II of that organization.

G. C. Warr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

32 Garrison

C. M., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Since

Sept 21 in C. S. 24 as butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. B. Wain

471
✓
Harrison William H

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3548	20
2		3646	21
3		3746	22
4		3852	23
5		3959	24
6		4056	25
7		4152	26
8		6271	27
9		6486	28
10		6652	29
11		6809	30
12		6972	31
13		7243	32
14		7485	33
15		7783	34
16		7962	35
17		8199	36
18		8444	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William H. Harrison

Plt., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Austin, Tex.,
Oct. 11, 1861, and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Infantry, then
it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Battalion
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Austin, Tex.,
and Co. A, B, C and D, dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, E, F, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

mark: #

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. H. Harrison

Put., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks: Sick

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

William H. Harrison

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(cont.)

Captain

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Harrison
Pvt., Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mich. 21, 1862.
Where Parker Co.
By whom Capt. McReynolds
Period the war
Last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrus
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. M. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:
J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. H. Harrison

Private, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabel.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. H. Harrison

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. H. Harrison

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name W. H. Harrison

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. C. But the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N. H. Harrison

Co. B, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Levin Nov 22. 463. in Part 2. m.
Sept. 1. 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Adj., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Q. M. D. since Nov. 22. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

H. H. Harrison
Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Discharged 22. 1863 in Prob. & J.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

J. H. Harrison

Copy 2.

'Confederate'
Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

H *W. H. Harrison*
Regt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
, 186

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
In G. M. S. since Nov. 22 '63.
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. B. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. M. Dem. and Art. dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward merged in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. M. Dem. and Art. dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment
Texas Infantry, the other two companies, D, E, G and H, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Art.

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Q. M. & S. since Nov. '22. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Harrison
1st., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since Nov. 27/63,
in the Post Q. M. D. by order from Post Hd. Qrs.
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Cay

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. Harrison
Pvt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *apl.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *in Q. M. S.*,
as butcher since Nov. 22. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Rot.

Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Butcher
in C. S. D. since Nov. 22, 63.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
which it was transferred to Baylor's Regiment
on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and H of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. A. Harrison

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nov 22, 63 Butcher B.S.D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

4 p. 11

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

11-9 *Barren*

Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Outchman in C.S.D. Since Nov 22/63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Burrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W A Harrison

Plt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Since*
Nov 22/63 butcher in C.S.D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B West

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm H. Harrism

P. S., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Since*

Nov. 22/63 at G. S. Dept. as butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Harroll, James

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrall, James

1473
Hart. Jordan

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715584	20
2	5685	21
3	5818	22
4	2616	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jourdan Hart
1st, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Degan*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Love*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Dec 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, K, O and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jordan Hart

Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present without leave,
since Feb. 10th 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

JH | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jordan Hall
Priv, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 1st 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

JW Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Journal Hunt
Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 186*2*

Where

Dallas Co.

Description:

Age

years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. *11* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue; hair *Light*

Where born

Deserted:

When

Dec 1, 186*3*

Where

Dallas

Remarks:

From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. S. Hunt

Captain

434
Hartsfield Redding, S

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714971	20
2	5060	21
3	5153	22
4	5285	23
5	6047	24
6	5394	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Jefferson T. Evans
(Subs.)

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Redin S. Hartfield

Plt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

James Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Beddie S. Hartfield
Priv., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrax

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Redding S. Hartfield.
Pvt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4th, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Redding S. Hartfield

Pvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F
1st V.I. by order Maj. Hammer
May 21, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Redden S. Hartzfield
five, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: April 5, 1863

When

Where Houston Tex, 1862

By whom Capt Drake
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cabeen
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B to Co. F, 21st Texas Infantry, dated 21 May '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

MAY 21

50716097

1912.

and discharged 21 May
'63 on account of rep-
curing Jefferson J.
Evans as substitute

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Riding S. Hartsfield.

Pvt., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name R. S. Hartsfield.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

495
Hash Benjamin. F

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713512	20
2	5611	21
3	3708	22
4	3816	23
5	3922	24
6	4022	25
7	4121	26
8	7810	27
9	8044	28
10	8282	29
11	8520	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Benjamin F. Hash

Muster-in { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Benj. F. Hash

Muster

Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist-

To what time ment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Benjamin F. Hash
Muster, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)
H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Hask
Muster, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Turley's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Hash

4 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
June 2 - 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terr's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B. F. Hash.

3 Corp., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. book

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Harte
2. Musin, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated
Not dated., 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name B. F. Harte

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:
J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hash
Pvt, Co. *10*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *In arrest*

Under Sentence of Death
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

G. B. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B. F. Hash

Cx, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since June 29

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B. F. Hark

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

B. F. Hark

Copyist.

MAY 22

50718282

1912.

June 29/64 Undergoing
Sentence at Galveston.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B. F. Gash

P. A., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. Mark

Captain

50718520
1912

Sentinel & Co. Inc.
since June 1912
Halveston -

496
Haskell Horace H

Co. ~~70~~, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5071 5962
2 5064
3 5158
4 5243
5 5368

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also 4 Copies Copy Receipt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Horace H. Estell

pt E. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date

June 24, 1862

June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Griffin's Battalion Tex

H H Haskell

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 8/29 & 9/11865 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm

Co

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Harris H. Haskell

Pvt., Co. L., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Columbus, 1862.

By whom Lt. Putney.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Norris H. Haskell

Priv., Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt. Rutney

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Norris H. Haskell.

Pvt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22

1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Lt. Rutney.

Period

War

Last paid:

by whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: With leave by special order to Columbus, Tex. since June 10, 1863.

This Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st. as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub- Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. D. It is now forward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Regiment and became Com- panies B and F of that organization.

Mark:

Jas. C. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas

Horace H. Haskell.

Pvt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20 , 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Lt. Putney

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30 , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by special order No. 264 since Oct. 2, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mox. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., R. Mox. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copies.

Has kell, H, H,
Co. D. Grifffus Battⁿ
Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

B. A. Ramsey,
Int., Co. G, 13 Reg^t Tex. Inf.
also
C. D. Tulloh,
Co. E. 20. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

437.
Hasten. Epps

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4246
2		5490
3		4366
4		5581
5		5682
6		5724
7		5869
8		6465
9		7707
10		8168
11		2618
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Hasten - 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Ho | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Epps Boston

Pa { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Thru war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Serial number 1

R. F. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Deegan
1 Capt James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 12*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Here & there*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

MARK.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Opps Harlow

Quin, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in this with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 29, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. H. H. Crain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H
Epps Hester

Priv, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. H. H. H.
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb. 1st 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, G and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H
Epps Hasten
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Epps Hasten

Per, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 186

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. E. Evans

Period

The war

Paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Epps Haster,
Priv.

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 29, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edw. Green

Ct, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Sebring Pass*

Remarks: *Went from detention.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Webb

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Haster

PN, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 4*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Man joined from detention
& placed in unit*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was redesignated on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, A, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Whit

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Epps. Husten

Appears on a , Co. E , 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: Dec 23, 1863

When

Where Mch 31, 1863
Clinton Co

Description:

Age 26 years.

Occupation Carpenter

Height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Wilson, Tenn

Deserted:

When Dec 20, 1863

Where Savine Pass

Remarks: From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. D. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

21

Epps Haston

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Sept 30

3

Signature Epps Haston

186

Remarks:

Disenfranchised.

(CONFEDERATE)

H *Tex*
Hargens, Epps
Capt. C. Griffiths Co
Tex Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* — ; due, \$

Signature *Epps* *Hargens* 100 100

Remarks:

11 No.

Garrett

Copyist.

Haston, Epps.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haston, Epps.

439
Hatch. George

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071 7218	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Geo. Hatch

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 2,

1864.

Place

Lt. Griffin

Remarks:

Enlisted in regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. B. Baylor

440

Hausmann Franz

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150715964	28
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ferry Hausman

Private Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

June 24, 1862

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where La Grange Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Barrett's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
The other companies to have been been revoked and the com-
pany transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment,
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. Stinson

441
Hawkins Isaac A

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2820	20
2		2903	21
3		2955	22
4		3073	23
5		3191	24
6		3312	25
7		3446	26
8		8489	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Hawkins

Put

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston Tex

not dated

Muster-in to date

Mar 15

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 15

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H.

Isaac V. Hawkins

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

mch 3, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. H. Lervain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate)
H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac N. Hawkins
2 Sgt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Feb 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Burton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac N. Hawkins
28gt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

St Germain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

N
Isaac N. Hawkins
Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May + June

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Micho

By whom

Parker Leo.

1862

Period

Capt Tubler
3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt baheen
Feb 28

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since June 29. 63
Parker Leo. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment. The battalion was
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Hawkins
Mus. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar 3, 1862.
Parker Leo
Capt Tubbs
3 yrs

Capt J. B. Babeen agt.
Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Sergt to musician Sept.

15.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Barton
Clerk

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac N. Hawkins
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$

50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name

J. N. Hawkins

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 67, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. N. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N. Hawkins
Oct, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached service in

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718489

1912.

North West 24 after
clothing since
13 Oct 64

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Griffin's Battalion

T

Isaac N Hawkins

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Co., 1862.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Equal

Compt.

442

Hawkins, Robert A.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being
consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas
Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-
panies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hawkins, Robert H.

4143
Hawkins Robert H

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2	819	20
2		3	902	21
3		4	445	22
4		5		23
5		6		24
6		7		25
7		8		26
8		9		27
9		10		28
10		11		29
11		12		30
12		13		31
13		14		32
14		15		33
15		16		34
16		17		35
17		18		36
18		19		37
19		20		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert A Hawkins

Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's company Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Tex. Ar. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Tex. Ar. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. A. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert A. Hawkins

Pat, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

mch 3

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Cerrin

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

H. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

74 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert H. Hawkins

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name Robert H. Hawkins

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

Guffins

Rest.

Robt. Hawkins

But Capt. McReynolds Co. C. G. Guffins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Remitt Fever	
Admitted	June 30	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	July 6	, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 90.

H. A. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.
Robert Hawkins

Regt. 1st, Griffling Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Spt. 30*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Intermittent Fever*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 1862

Date of death

July 6

, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 151

N. A. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Robert A Hawkins

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....3rd Qr....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Page 1

Hayden Augustus C

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714473
2	4594
3	4709
4	4812
5	8061
6	8304
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

Augustus C. Hayder

Pvt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 20

, 1862

Where Berant Co.

By whom Capt Evans

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Augustus C Hayden
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Evans

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

No. 10 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Augustus C Hayden
Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: July 20, 1862.

When

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabell

To what time Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On D. Service in
Ymdeft since 4 Apr
at Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Russ Fish

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Augustus C. Hayden
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A B Hayden
PCN, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave - since 2 Aug 64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Hayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864. The battalion was reorganized, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hayden

Copyist.

12 APR 1912

50718061

1912.

on 60 days from birth to
N. N. Cent

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

A. G. Hayden
Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service at Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46711

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718504

1912.

Since Sept 29/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Gus Hayden

Pvt. Co. C. 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the
battle of Calcasien Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated Sabine Pass

May 17, 1864

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 34, part 1, page 912.

H. Gaede

Copyist

445
Hayden Daniel W

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071-4474	20
2	4596	21
3	4710	22
4	4814	23
5	6346	24
6	6418	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Hc | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Darice W. Hayden

Quir, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Daniel H. Hayden
Inf., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 1 Feb.*

Enlisted *July 20*, 1863.
When

Where *Tarrant*, 1862.
By whom *Capt Evans*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Cyrus*
To what time *Oct 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:
R. H. Field

Copyist.

K.B.C.

Griffin's Balance

identity.

Daniel
 Co 21 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company of above,

1868. 363.

of the organization

200

146 2.6 2.

Enlisted July 1895

Why not?

Where
about
Cast
The

By whom

100 Caber

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Jackson

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Thank you:

0450

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been

REPEATED

to assure legibility or

correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Daniel W Hayden
Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted
When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Q. Caban*

To what time *Mar. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Daniel W. Hayden
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough 26 days
Co days by H. P. Riddle
Aug. 1st board in Tarrant Co &

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Hayden
1st Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About half since Oct 26 1862 in
1st Regt Co. Texas*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 1st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

A. J. S. Sumner

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Saml W. Hayden

No. 4, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 29*, 1863.

Place

Tarrant Co.

Remarks:

died of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

446
Hayden Elijah B

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4248	20
2		5453	21
3		4368	22
4		5543	23
5		5645	24
6		5815	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

26 | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Elijah Raydon

Sail, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 186

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's

1st Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

tleman and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (now

Company Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas

was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.

Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.

It appears to have once been reorganized and the com-

mander served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, (now

was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment

Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was

disbanded November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist.

Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-

panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of

the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment

Infantry, where they became Companies G, O and P.

The other two companies, D and F, were trans-

ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-

panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Robt. H. H.

Captain

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Elijah B Hayden

3 Corp, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 31*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Olijah Hayden

Age 21 years. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar 10

, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 31

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

H. H. Corwin

Last paid:

By whom

Hayden & Co. Exhibits

to what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
15th Texas Infantry.
and as Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
N. Mex and Ariz, dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G,
order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies of the 15th Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment
of the 15th Texas Cavalry and became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies K of that organization.

R. H. H. H.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Elijah B. Haden
3 Corp., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 31*, 186

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J T Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Nov. 7*
1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Love

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

E. C. B. Hayden
3 Corp., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1863.

Where Denton Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom T. Evans

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William B Hayden
380 p. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Civil Hospital
Requiment June 24th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Hayden, Elijah B
3rd Co. E. Duffie's Bn.
Tex Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When
Where 186 .
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, *25* - ; due, *2* -
Signature *E. B. Hayden* 100 100

Remarks:

No.

Garnell

Hayden George C

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4472
2		4593
3		4708
4		4811
5		6276
6		6491
7		6658
8		6813
9		6978
10		7249
11		7492
12		7741
13		7970
14		8208
15		8451
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George C. Haydon
Sgt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Cyden*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached to drive*

Wagon Since 2 Dec.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rent

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

George C. Hayden

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On Extra duty in
Eng. Dept. Maj. Keliburg

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and N, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and N, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

George C Hayden
Pvt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Caban*

To what time *Mar 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on H service in
J.M. dept. since 26
May at Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

George C. Hayden
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I, Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. C. Hayden

Re, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*J*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

James Chas. H. H. & Co. in Port 2d
En. Left Sabine Port

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Berre's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hays, Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have been been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hays, Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. B. Bunnell

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. C. Hayden

Col.

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Mechanic in Post & M. & S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. L. Hayden

Pt, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Arr. A. 1862 as Mechanic
Lat. S. & S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Adkins

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. C. Hayden

1st.

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Mechanic in Post Q.M.D., since Mar. 21/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. C. Hayden

Priv.

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since Nov. 21, 1863
Mechanic in Post & M. S. by ord. from Post Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. C. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. C. Hayden

1st

, Co. W, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Mechanics*
Q. M. & service Nov 20. 63.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. C. Hayden

Priv.

B

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Carpenter*
in G. M. S. Service Nov. 21, '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G B Hayden

Ct, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hayden is on D. Nov 25/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Hayden

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

G. B. Hayden
Cvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Carpenter
Am. D. Since 28 Nov 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hayden

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. Hayden
Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: since
Sept 16 2 days in @ m. p.
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies C and H of this organization.

G. B. Hayden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. Hayden

P. A., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Since
Nov. 18/63 Barfenter O. M. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hayden

448

Hayden Jacob L.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4147	21
2		4316	21
3		4434	21
4		4553	21
5		4669	21
6		4775	21
7		4874	21
8		6230	21
9		6394	21
10		6595	21
11		6771	21
12		6926	21
13		7200	21
14		7424	21
15		7674	21
16		7912	21
17		8155	21
18		8408	21
19		2536	21

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob. T. Hayden

2596, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob T. Hayden

2d Lt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd as from Enlist*

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Receipt

H | (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob T. Hayden
2^d Regt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co., 1862.

By whom Capt Evans
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:
R. W. H. H.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Jacob J Hayden
2^d Spt. Co., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Garret.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Not paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the First Regiment, or Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was reorganized November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob J. Hayden

1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted from Surgt to 2d Lt. 21 Mar. 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have never been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

No | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Jacob T. Hayden
2d Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Posted _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark: _____

Roswell

(Confederate.)

26

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Jacob J. Hayden
2^d Spt, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Hayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Hayler's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob T. Hayden

2nd, Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Saline Pass*

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men

State, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (sub-
altern) Captain R. M. D. Berrell's Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Reg'n. Dist.
Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,
which appears to have soon been re-roled and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded in 1862 by S. O. No. 25, Reg'n. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
where they became companies A, B, C and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

A. J. Osburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacob J. Hayden

D.H.

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Jacob T. Hayden

2.25, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *June*
Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

O J O Powell

Copy 2.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. J. Hayden

2nd Co. 66, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Mesquit Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

H Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jacob L. Hayden
L.H., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *Sabine Pass*
For duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob L. Hayden
J. H., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station *Present*
Remarks: *Manhasset*
For duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Menz and Ariz, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Menz and Ariz, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacob J. Hayden

2nd Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station:

Manassett

Remarks:

For duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. F. Hayden
24, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
of Co. *Massachusetts*

Remarks: *with leave in N.Y. 24*
60 days since June 5/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jacob J. Hayden

22, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 11, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., and A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

H. B. Pratt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hayden

2 H., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: In duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G. B. Warr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Hayden
2 Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: On duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. B. West

No

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jacob J. Hayden
2 Lt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 18, 186*3*.

Date of commission

March 20, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *21* | *Texas*

Jacob T. Hayden
24th Co. 21 Regt I.O.S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 21 Texas

Jacob T. Hayden
Feb 21st

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Febry* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Presents

Remarks: *Stationed at Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 822.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 21 Tex

J. J. Hayden
Sgt. Co. C 21 Reg. Tex

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: 1 mch, 1863.
from 21 mch, 1863.

When paid 27 aug, 1863.
by whom paid Mr. Cooke
Amount \$ 55.72
Remarks: clothing & aid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

H. C. Warrick

Copyist.

21119
Hayden, John. R.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4475	20
2		4595	21
3		4711	22
4		4813	23
5		4345	24
6		6551	25
7		6718	26
8		6863	27
9		7089	28
10		7333	29
11		7574	30
12		7827	31
13		7935	32
14		8421	33
15		8531	34
16		2705	35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

21 1st Reg

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

John R. Hayler
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went home since
S. Oct*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Hayler (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, 1862. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, 1862. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

Rec'd. file
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

KG Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John R. Haydens
Regt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John R. Hayden
Siv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 20

, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. Caber

To what time

Mar 1

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

REMARKS:

R. H. Fitch

Captain.

14

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Hayden
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
top Sept. 1863

Enlisted: July 20, 1863

When July 20

Where Tarrant Co., 1862

By whom Capt. Evans

Period Thru

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough 20 Feb
for 6 days by W. P. Riddle
Dr. Surgeon of Band Tarrant

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or the
51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Rev. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hayden

Re, Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Phony list since Oct. 20 1863

Re 100 ant Co. Texas

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (pub-
licly known as Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. F. Russell

Copyright.

Confederate.

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hayden
Not, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Alx. sick, 60*
days furlough since Oct 20, '63, transient Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Hayden's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

14 J. R. Hayden
22, Co. 6, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick since Oct. 20, 1863. in
Farrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion) and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 36, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. J. G. Farrell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hayden

1st, Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick's list*
Oct. 20. 63, in Tarrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. R. Hayden

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sick since Oct. 20 63, in Tarrant Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this Battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. R. Hayden

RA

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since 20.63, in Tarrant Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hayden

Appears on , Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick since Oct. 20. 63, in A. W. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion) and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Hayden (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J R Hayden

Ch, Co. S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Janant Co Oct 20/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Pratt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. R. Hayden
H. R., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 24*, 186

Place

Remarks *Deserter Pass*
Loss - deserted from
service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J R Haden
Co. 6, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Oct 29
Place Sabine Pass 1864.

Remarks: Sick from desertion
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with S. O. No. 21, dated November 11, 1861, and became up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. B. Haden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
A Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hayden
P. M., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service on duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Hayden's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. C. Ryan

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718531

1912.

month
with Sub Dist by
order from Dist Hdqrs
since July 10/12

7

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Hayden
Post, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdqs Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Oct 20*, 1863

How employed

Remarks: *Sect. in Tarrant*
Co. Sends certificates
regularly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, A, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Hunt
Coylist.

4150
Haydon, Eligha B.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayden, Elijah, B.

451
Haydon, Marion

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haden, Marion D.

452
Haynes, Ewander C

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5071	6408	20
2		6876	21
3		7110	22
4		7352	23
5		7593	24
6		7840	25
7		8093	26
8		8325	27
9		8559	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *E. C. Haynes, 13 Dec Vol.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Evander C. Haynes

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 22, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Enlisted in Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with the companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Bea and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Bea and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and C of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B. Haynes
Thos., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. H. Manning*
Sept. Houston, since Feb. 2, '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. C. Haynes
Priv., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. J. Marine*
Sept. Houston, since Feb. 2. '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H

Confederate

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. C. Haynes
Capt. Co. I

Appears on

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for as in Marine
Sept. Houston, since Feb. 2. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Reg-
iment) and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. J.

P. Ayres

Co. D

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Maine Sept Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. New

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718093

1912.

Since Feb 2, 04 Houston.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. C. Haynes

Co. D

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Made

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

JAY 21

50718325

1912.

Depth since Feb 2/12
Houston.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. C. Haynes

C. H., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead Service. Main

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

9677

Copy

MAY 22

50718559

1912.

Sept Since Feb 2/64

1152
Heafley, Thomas

Co. C-E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heafley, Thomas

1454
Herbert. a. P.

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 50718179</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. P. Hebert

Pvt, Co. *7*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft Mansfield*

Remarks *Enlisted in the Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. Pratt

Heffern, Caleb L.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heifrin, Caleb L.

Hefley, Thomas

**Co. C-E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hefley, Thomas

Heifrin, Caleb L.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heifrin, Caleb L.

4155
Heifrin Caleb L.

Co. *a*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

15071	3007	20
	3124	21
	3236	22
	3309	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Galeb L. Hefren

Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Layne

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Caleb L. Heffern

Priv

, Co. A

, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1862.

Where

Ft Worth

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He appears in book of Names.
sent as Caleb L. Heffern

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., M. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., M. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and H of that organization.

mark:

Ernest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Caleb L. Heifrin

Put, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *L. Jayne*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Cabeen a g m*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

None appears in list of names

present as Caleb L. Heifrin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mar. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mar. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Caleb L. Griffin
Corp., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt Layne

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook agm.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE)

H Griffin's Battalion

Ten

Calah X Hefrina X

Pvt... Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A.

Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3rd Qr....., 1862

issue....., 1862

ture.....

by:

Helton, Mac. H. J.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Musician

Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Helton, William J.

4500
 Helton William J.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4206	20
2		4442	21
3		4561	22
4		4770	23
5		2588	24
6		4325	25
7		4881	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Helton

Mus. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Hill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. H. Hutton

Myself } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom My due from Exhibit

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

R. W. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

HC Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. McClen

Mus., Co. *C* Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Hilton⁺
Muster, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)
H0 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Helton
Muster Co. @ 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. C. Catron

To what time
1866

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted
through a H. Apr
to visit Mississippi

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. W. Hill

Copyist.

MAY 21

50714770

1912.

*for 50 days, not
yet reported.*

(Confederate.)

11

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William J. Houston

2nd Mass. Co., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *W. Houston*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G.
Serrin appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

Robt. Fish

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mac W. J. Hutton
(Co. *C*), 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Dec 22, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *7 Mar 21*, 186*2*
Where *Larant Co*

Description:
Age *18* years.
Occupation *Farmer*
Height *4 1/2* ft. *11* in.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Where born *Carroll Co. Miss.*

Deserted:
When *June 4*, 186*3*
Where *Mississippi*

Remarks *From 50 days leave*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. S. Hutton
Copyist.

✓ ⁴⁶¹
Henderson George E

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150715495</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4 MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. E. Henderson

Regt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Clifford.

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Known by certificate of Muster-in

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's Company was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, D. M. Mox and Aris, dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Baylor, D. M. Mox and Aris, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins / Tex.

Br. Capt. E. Hendrickson
McReynolds Co. A. Griffins Capt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Int. dist. Fever Tertan. Phthisis Pul.
Diseas Chron. Genl. Debil. + tubercular diathesis

Admitted *May 30*

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: *June 25 at home*

, 1862

, 186

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

Ad. Arab., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84.

John

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11.

Geo. E. Hendrickson

Pat. Co. H. Griffins Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis Pul.

Date of discharge
from service,

July 16, 1862.

Date of death

, 1862.

Remarks:

2d Setter

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 278, page 141

W. A. Brinkman

Copyright

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Geo. E. Hendricks

a Private Co. 'E'

Griffin's Reg't of Texas Vol. Inf.

Co. E. 21st Tex Inf.

Approved
Wm. H. Griffin
Major and Bvt.
Capt. Texas
Vol. Inf.

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Mud Director
Capt. Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

This paper furnished him
by Griffin - furnished July 10

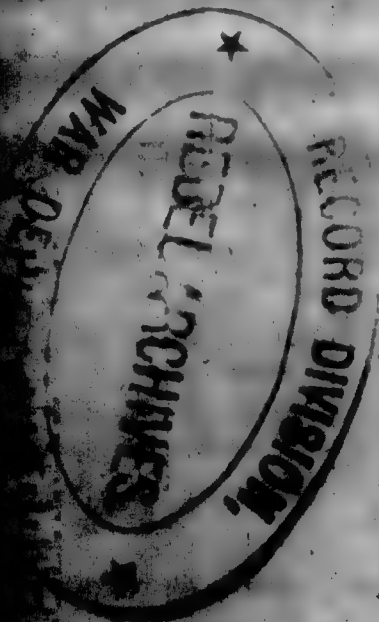
1st. Jms. James Miss. Inf.
South of Red River
San Antonio July 10. 1862.

Extract:
Special Order
No. 15

The Genl. Comd. directs
that Private Geo. E. Hendricks
of Co. E. Griffin's Reg't
Texas Vol. Inf., be
discharged from the
service on account of
disability.

By order of
Bvt. Genl. P. O. Nichols
J. M. Mason
Capt. Texas

Recd at S. G. O. by
Certificate of discharge signed
by Griffin - furnished July 10
(no pay account)



1862

No 204

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Geo. E. Hendrickson

a Private Co. 'E'

Griffin Reg't of 4th Cal. Infy

~~Co. E 21st Tex Infy~~
~~Approved~~

Wm. H. Griffin
Major and Capt
4th Cal. Infy
Post -

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Chief Director
Dept Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 7/65
186

This paper furnished him
July 18 - but no pay yet

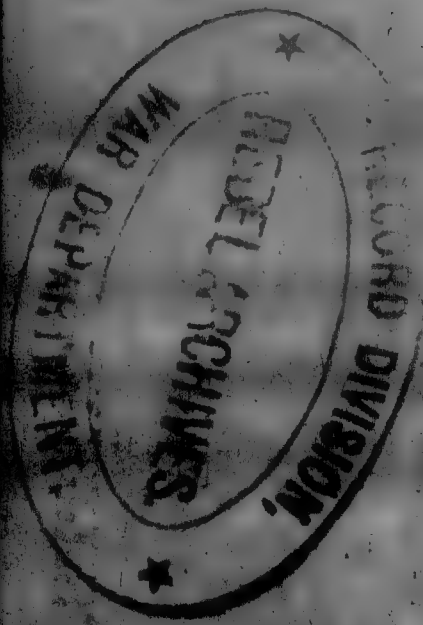
Wm. Geo. Frank Miss. Infy
South of Red River
San Antonio July 10. 1862.

Extract:
Special Order
No 15

The Genl. Comd. directs
that Private Geo. E. Hendrickson
of Co. 'E' Griffin's Regt
Texas Cal. Infy, be
discharged from the
service on account of
disability.

x x x x
By order of
Adj. Genl. P. D. Heber
M. Mason
Capt & A. G.

Received by
Certificate of discharge signed
by Griffin - furnished July 18 -
(no pay account)



CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF THE CHARTER

5000

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Geo. E. Hendrickson
a Private Co. 'E'
Griffin's Reg't of 7. Vol. Infy.

Approved
Wm. W. Griffin
Maj. Comd. Regt
M. V. Emory &
Post

Approved:
H. P. Howard
Medical Director
Dept. of Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office) July 23
1862

Ad. Drs. Trans Miss. Dist.
South of Red River
San Antonio July 10th 1862

"Extract"
Special Order
No 15

The Genl. Commanding
directs that Private
Geo. E. Hendrickson of
Co. 'E' Griffin's Regt
Texas Volunteers Infantry
be discharged from
the service on account
of Disability

By order of
Brig. Genl. J. C. H. [unclear]
Signed, C. M. Mason
Capt. & ad. [unclear]

Certificate of discharge
by Griffin - [unclear]
for pay [unclear]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Geo E. Hendrickson of Captain James H. Deegan's Company, (E) of the Griffins Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. James C. Stopped of the 1st 7th Regt Regiment of Missouri, at Hamlet Miss on the 28th day of May 1862, to serve during the war years; he was born in Neblum in the State of Denmark, is Twenty nine years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Sallow complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Cabinet Maker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

✓ J. H. Deegan Capt Co E.
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Geo E Hendrickson of Captain James H. Deegan Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) General debility arising from intermittent Fever & Tubercular diathesis — I recommend that he be discharged from the service

✓ W. P. Riddell
Surgeon.

Discharged this 16th day of July, 1862, at Hamlet Tex

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATED.)

Henderson, James

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion,
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henderson, John

Henderson John

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714483	20
2	4597	21
3	4714	22
4	4816	23
5	7820	24
6	8065	25
7	8313	26
8	8547	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Henderson
Wier, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 29*, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

X
James Henderson
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 29 , 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Henderson
Lieut. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 29

, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Catron

To what time

Mar. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Revised

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Henderson
Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. H. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. H. Cooke

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

for Anderson
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 *4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave in Tarrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Wess

27
1912

50717820

1912.

60 days June 23, 14

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

in *in* *in*
P. H., Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Aug 24/64 A. M. J.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. M.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A | *Griffin's Battalion.* | *Texas.*
John Anderson
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since Aug 21/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Rusk

Copy

JULY 22

50710716

1912

Tarrant Co

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Pro Anderson
P.R., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since Aug 21/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Henderson John. F

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3552	2
3		3650	11
8		3750	12
4		3856	13
5		3962	14
6		4061	15
7		4155	16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John F. Henderson

Pat.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31

, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 10

, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks: As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer.

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

John F. Henderson

Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John F. Henderson
Pat., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Givens

Period the war

last paid: Lt. Givens

By whom Lt. Givens

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

H | (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John F. Henderson.
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When Apr. 10, 186 2.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Period the war.

Last paid: Lt. Cyrus.

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
2, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment
up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was
consolidated with the 1st Battalion, Texas Infantry and formed six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K of that organization.

rk:

A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. F. Henderson
Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. F. Henderson

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John F. Henderson
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not data

, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name J. F. Henderson

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, A, B, C and D, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, E, F, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Hendricks, John W

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714482
2	4599
3	4713
4	4815
5	6340
6	6548
7	6716
8	6859
9	7085
10	7329
11	2702
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No. 26 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Hendricks
Quir, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: July 30, 1862.

When: July 30, 1862.

Where: Dallas

By whom: Capt. Evans

Period: Nov

Last paid: J. T. Cyrus

By whom: J. T. Cyrus

To what time: Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: at Houston, on detached service 25 Dec.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. B.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John. W. Hendricks
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1st Feb., 1863.

Enlisted When July 30, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid By whom J. J. Cyner

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Reed

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Hendrick
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted
When *July 30*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. C. Coburn*

To what time *Mar. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick since
25 June in Gen. Hospital
Rheumatism*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check marks:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Hendrick
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 30, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Cabern

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick from Aug. 23 and
for 30 days in Tarrant
Co. Reported not able

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

Revised

MAY 21

50714815

1912.

for duty.

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

J. W. Hendricks

25, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men
....., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*about half since Aug 25/1862 in
1st Regt Co. Texas*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, San Antonio, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The other orders to have been revoked and the com-
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which he was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, San Antonio, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

A. L. P. Pierce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. W. Hendricks

Adj

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: abs. sick 30 days
furlough Sanant Co. since Aug' 25, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Haylor

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Hendricks

Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Rich since Aug 25-
1863 in Tarrant Co*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrai's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Albrowly

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Hendricks

Art., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Feb.*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Aug. 15 '63 in Dallas Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

H Confederate.
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

J. W. Hendricks,
Det., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Aug. 25, 63, Dallas Co., Tex.*

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
tallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

J. C. Lauf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. W. Hendricks

Det., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sick since*
Aug. 25. 63, in Dallas Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Hendricks
Post, Co. *C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Hdqr. Sabine
Post *Jan 12, 1864*

Date of authority

How employed

Remarks:

Sick in Texas.
Co. Sends certificate
regularly.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

1166
Hensley, James

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	11	4	2	4	5	20
2			4	3	6	5	21
3			4	4	8	0	22
4			4	5	9	2	23
5			4	7	1	2	24
6			4	8	6	8	25
7			4	9	0	4	26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hensley

Plt } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (now Lieutenant) Company A, Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 34, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. F. H.

(Confederate.)

26 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hensley
1862, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom pay and for enlistment

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Rev. Hensley

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James Hensley
Rein, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Did not arrive since*
29th Nov.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Hensley
Off'r, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyren

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since
29 Nov. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. French

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hensley
Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabell*

To what time

Mar. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent sick since
18 June in Gen'l Hoopl.
Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Phil

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hensley
Pvt., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Grant*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Cochran*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Sept*
1863. by Board of Surgeon
Cert. of disability. now

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

MAY 21

50714868

1912.

*Final statement
given.*

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Hunsley
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *James Hunsley*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

7167
Herbert, Thomas C.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herbert, Thomas C.

✓ *Herbert William C.*

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714969	20
2	5-05-9	21
3	5-15-4	22
4	5-39-2	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Mr. C. Herbert.

Priv., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (later subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)

John | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Herbert

Priv. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 8, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was composed of six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

James Stewart

Capt.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

H. |
Wm. C. Herbert.
Capt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22,
When Columbus
Where 13 m. Lacey

By whom War.
Period Lt. Cyrus
Last paid: Oct. 31, 1863.

By whom Present.
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain E. M. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by G. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dep.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment to Baylor's Regiment
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 12, 1862, by G. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dep. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 5th Regiment
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, C, D and E,
respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Herbert.

Put. , Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name W. C. Herbert.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 26, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

James Stewart.

Copyist.

1469
Herpin. Aladin

Co. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	7443	20
2		8490	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also A. Herpin 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Aladin Griffin

Wt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 28*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Griffin, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on 60 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

21
MAY 21

50718490

1912

furlo Simon Oct 11/64
N. W. 20

Herpin Dalsien

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717444	20
2	7981	21
3	8221	22
4	8464	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also D. Herpin: 71 Rec. Exp.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Dalsien Herfrin
Pvt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 28*, 186*4*

Place *Salubr Pass*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
It afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

2 *Section* +
P.V., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *In C.S.O.*

Aug. Company July 2, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

D. Austin
C. N. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty in C. S. I. on
Serving Certificate Since July 20/64
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Mack

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D Herpin⁺

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty on Surg.

Enlisted 552 Since July 2/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. New

Herfron

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herfron, Aladin

Herpin, D.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herpin, Dalsien

1473
Herrall James.

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3545	20
2		3643	21
3		3743	22
4		3907	23
5		4149	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Harrell

Put

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch. 31, 186 2,

When

Mch. 21

, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayers (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 25, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 25, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Harrell

Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

James Harrell

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (previously Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Max and Aris, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Max and Aris, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H | Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Herrick

Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Galveston
on Jan. 10, 63, from
wound.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayhew (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Harrold

Pvt.

, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name

James Herrall

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Herrall's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

474
Herrick Augustus

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	5496	20
2		6014	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Augustus Herrie R

Re { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Deegan*

Period *The war*

Miles of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

known by certificate of mustering

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Opp.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Augustus Herrick
Copt, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Promoted coopt by
R.O. dated Dec 10 '62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Augustine 12

Augustine

But Capt. Barker's Co 2nd Inf Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. 24th
Admitted Sept 11, 1862.
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged from service, 186
Deserted, 186
Parloughed, 186
Died Sept. 11, 1863.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50.

A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

14.

Augustus Herricks
Regt. Co. F. Griffin

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Febris Typhoides

Date of discharge
from service, }

Date of death

, 186

Apr. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 153

N. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins Tex.

Augustus Herrick

Co. 1st Regt. Beaumont Co. 3, Griffins Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis etc

Admitted Feb 6 1863.

Returned to duty Feb 16 1863.

Discharged from service 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks At Young - over Bayou

1 mile

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

H. A. Johnson

Copies.

✓ 475
Herring Henry. L.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3549	20
2		3647	21
3		3748	22
4		3854	23
5		3960	24
6		4059	25
7		4153	26
8		7806	27
9		8040	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry L. Herring
Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry L. Herring.

Pat., { Capt: Felix C. McReynolds Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 22, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion Texas Infantry) was organized
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry L. Herring

Priv., Co. B; Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry L. Herring.

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Next mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. L. Herring

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28. to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabelen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(625)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. L. Herring.

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862,

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 16th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Henry L. Herring

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name H. L. Herring.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(646) J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. Herring
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in
under Service Statement

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

H. L. Herring

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since June 29

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Vail

476
✓
Herring, J. J.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150717679</i>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

477

Hesperin D.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herfrin Dalsien

475
Higgins, R. H.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgins, Robert J.

479

Higgins, Robert C.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgins, Robert J.

480

Higgins Robert J.

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715241	20
2	5321	21
3	6278	22
4	6492	23
5	6664	24
6	6818	25
7	6982	26
8	7253	27
9	7496	28
10	7744	29
11	7974	30
12	8212	31
13	8455	32
14	5436	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rabt. J. Higgins.

Cpt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1863

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Hamner.

Period Mar.

Just paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Ordnance Dept. at Sabine Pass by order Lt. Col. Griffin since June 19, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Major, Dept. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, in which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Major, Dept. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

John Stewart.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robt. C. Higgins

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1863.

Where Sabine Pass.

By whom Maj. Hamner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. W. Higgins

Re, Co. *J*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Disced June 18 1862 in Fort Adams
Ark.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. C. C. C.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. W. Higgins
Wt., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Gunsmit since June 19. '63.

Enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. C. Higgins

Plt, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Gen's June 19, 1863 in Port
and repair shop*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Adams, Dkt. 1864, H. Max and Aris, dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Adams, Dkt. 1864, H. Max and Aris, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Aug 1864

Copy 6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robt. C. Higgins

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Post Ord. Shop since June 19 '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. C. Higgins
1st Lt., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *June 19, 63*
as Huntsmith in Prov. Ord. Dep't. Ord. from
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hay

A

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. C. Higgins
Maj.

, Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty in Post
Ord. Shop since June 19, 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayhew (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. C. Higgins
Capt.

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Armorer
Ord. Sept. since June 1963.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

R. B. Higgins

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Ord Shop June 17/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. C. Higgins

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

On the 1st of June 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. J. Higgins

CN, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since

Sept. Since July 19/64

Enlisted men accounted for:

This Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mox and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mox and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

G. B. Hark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S R. A. Higgins

Oct, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Ord. Dept. Since June 19/63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert Higgins

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: As Gunsmith
at Sabine Pass since
June 19, 1863.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

Copyright.

Higgins, Robert

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Higgins, R. W.

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgins, Robert J.

1152
+
Highight, William

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714241	20
2	4362	21
3	4477	22
4	4656	23
5	4900	24
6	25-45	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Hignight

Qui, } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

The War

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 33, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Hignight

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Hight

Qui, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. H. Coan*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Res. 1862

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William H. Niquile
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec

Enlisted: , 186 2

When Mar 10

Where Tarrant Co., 186

By whom Capt. Erpus

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Home since
25 Sept.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William H. Hignite

, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y or Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862.

Where Tarrack

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm Highwright
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *Wm Highwright*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revd. Genl

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Man H. Higginbotham
Det., Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of certificates of disability for the discharge of
members of the organization named above.

List dated *Galveston, Texas*
Feb 12, 186*3*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

4-124

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Wm. H. Requite
a Private Co. 'E' 21st Inf
Gaffin's Reg't of T. V. Gals

Approved

Wm. B. Gaffin
Major and Adj't
T. V. Gals

Approved
X 22 Dec 1864
Col. George Washington

Discharge
By order of
Major G. W. Gaffin
Received (A. & I. G. Office) Dec 30
1864
Capt. G. W. Gaffin



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William H. Higgin, of Captain Samuel
Evans Company, (C) of the Mississippi Regiment of Confed-
erate States Army, was enlisted by Capt Samuel Evans
of the Mississippi Regiment of U. V. Infantry, at Rockport
on the 22^d day of March 1862, to serve for

years; he was born in Pulaski Co in the State of Mississippi, is
Twenty five years of age, five feet, Seven inches high, Fair
complexion, Dark eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION Georgetown

DATE Jan 19th 1863

Samuel Evans Capt.
Commanding Company.

I certify That I have carefully examined the said Wm H. Higgin
of Captain Samuel Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Anchyllosis of knee joint
produced by inflammation of the cartilages,
and recommend he be discharged from
the Service

L. J. Lybman

Discharged this 29th day of May, 1863, at Georgetown

Wm H. Higgin
my Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Highwright, William

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Highlight, William

Heignite, William H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Highight, William

1475
Hildebrandt, Lusto

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	7681	20
2		8462	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Day Vols

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Louis A. Hildebrandt

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 12, 1864.

Place Beaumont

Remarks: Join Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. C. Mark

(224)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lasta Diebault

C. V., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Asst. Druryman since Oct. 6/64

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

4176
Hildebrandt, Laste

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hildebrandt, Lusto

4157
Hill, Alfred

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1 5071 4817

7068

7566

8053

8292

8529

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Feb 1865

(Confederate.)

N

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alfred Hill

Pike, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 8.*, 186*3*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (later Captain R. M. D. Berrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adams, Tex., S. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Company G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1864, by S. O. No. 61, Adams, Tex., S. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were assigned to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Hill

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. Hill

Adj.

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *As in pursuit*
of deserters in La. since March 25. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, G and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. Hill

Priv.

Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. Carpenter*
Q. M. B. Quice May 23, '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Sorrell's order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A Hill
Pos, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Simon Carpenter

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718053

1912.

in Q M. 8. - Since 29 May 64

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

a

Hill

P. H.

Co. *C*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ch. Lewis. Gardner

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. V. R.

Copyist.

2

50712122

1912.

Am. D. 29 mch 164
H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A *Kill*

PA, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service Carpenter

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718529

1912.

*Q. M. O. Since 29 May/64
Houston*

May 23, 1864

No. 1000

May 21st

A Hill 21st

Arrived 23rd

Dr. C. Griffin Ballin

Texas

REBEL ARCHIVES
60 days

WAR. DEPT.

of ...

Head Quarters, District of Texas. New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston, May 23^d - 1864.

Special Orders;

Mem.....

Capt C. M. Mason

A. A. Gould

Capt:

Having but
one Carpenter in my work shop,
I would respectfully ask for a
detail of Private A. Hill, Co
"C" Whiffen's Battalion. It is highly
important that I should have
mechanics having to lay aside
important work on account of
a total lack of help.

Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc

W. O. Simpson
Capt & Surgeon
Ch

Approved
Enob. Rayson
Capt & Surg
Adj. Bat. 2nd

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.
VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 15th day of July 1867

Receivd of Mr. Hill
21st St. N. W. D. C.

\$107 43
Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Alfred Hill

Private of Company "C" 21st Regiment of Texas Infantry - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid	BOUNTY	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Complexion			When	Where	By whom	For how long		PAID	DUE
Alfred Hill	Private	27	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	Fair	Massachusetts	Carpenter	Sept. 1863	Massachusetts	Capt. Cooke	1 year	Dec 1863	11	11

REMARKS:

Detained with Capt. W. D. Douglas at Houston Texas. As a Carpenter per Special Orders No 144. Head Quarters District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona - Dated Houston May 23rd 1864.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Date

July 1st 1864

Signed

Samuel Cooke, Capt

Cindy Company

The Confederate States,

To

Alfred Hill

DR.

1864

For pay from 8th of September, 1863, to 30th of June 1864 being nine months and 23 days at \$11⁰⁰ per month.

For use of Horse and Arms days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

107 43

107 43

107 43

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

fifteenth day of July 1864

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston, Texas

this

15th day of July

1864

Capt. William Cooke

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

One Hundred

dollars and

Forty three

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

W. D. Douglas

Capt. Taggart (Signed Duplicate.)

Alfred Hill

458
Hill Haden

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713547	"
1	3645	"
1	3745	"
1	3851	"
1	3958	"
1	4057	"
1	4151	"
1	6442	"
1	6621	"
1	7060	"
1	7310	"
1	7552	"
1	7817	"
1	2573	"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Haden Hill.

P. 4.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .
Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 2.

When _____, 186 .
Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.
Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
The Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Bat-
talion) Texas Infantry was organized
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
by Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
M. H. D. Sorrell and Artn. dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
It was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Cavalry, from
November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, where it became Company L. The battalion was
consolidated with six companies of
the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
pany K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Haden Hill

Pat., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Entered into service:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Pay paid:

By whom Pay due from

at what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Div. 1st Army, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Div. 1st Army, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hayden Hill

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. Serrell's order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hayden Hill

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service on "Bay Police" since Jan. 9-63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(243)

J A Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hayden Hill

Post.

, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hayden Hill

Put Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. book.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hayden Hill

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Hayden Hill

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hayden Hill

Ret. V., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Hayden Hill

R, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hill

Pol.

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest*
since Mch. 27 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hayden Hill

Not

, Co. *B*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for in arrest under
warrant G.C.M., at Galveston since Mch 27 '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Haylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. Hill

Priv., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since*
May 27, 64, under sentence, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized to November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A Hill

C. K., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Reported in R. M. D. Houston May 29/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hayden Hill

, Co. B, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co

Description:

Age 18 years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. 7

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey; hair Light

Where born

Hanklin Tenn

Deserted:

When

Dec 20, 1863

Where

Savine Pass

Remarks:

From Duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or 11th Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21

Tex.

H. Hill

Co. B. 21. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

Mar. 30, 1864.

By whom

Court Martial

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

Mar. 18, 1864.

Sentence expired

June 23, 1864.

Sentence

Confined for 97 days
to walk with knapsack
filled with 40 lbs. sand.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Ladies Rangers

Rev

M. Hill

Ladies Rangers

Appears on a

copy of R. B. Allen Co

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

June 20

, 1864.

By whom

Capt. Tyson

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

, 1864

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence

Remarks

Charges preferred

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

Copyright

✓ Hill, James M.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	5444	"
1		5534	"
1		5636	"
1		5734	"
1		5830	"
1		6239	"
1		6404	"
1		6604	"
1		6780	"
1		6937	"
1		7212	"
1		7435	"
1		2680	"
1		2806	"
1		2828	"
1			"
1			"
1			"
1			"
1			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M Hill

2 Lt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

JW Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

JH

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M Hill

2nd, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

May 11

, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, O, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M Hill

2nd, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

J (Confederate)
Griffin's Battalion Texas.

James M Hill
1st, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May, & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: _____

J W Love

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Hill
12th, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1* Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where
By whom, 186

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Sick at Genl Hospital*
Beaumont Texas

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Wagon
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James M. Hill

1st., Co. *G*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt'l
Station *Saline Pass.*

Remarks: *Sick in the Hpt. Remount*
leave Oct. 1/1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Osbourne

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jas M. Hill

10th

, Co. *E*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Reg't
Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks

Sick in convalescent

Hospl. Chappell Hill since Dec. 17. '63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | **Texas.**

James M. Hill

1st, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg'tl *about*
Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Account Tex

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (now
Lieutenant) Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies
of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and
P. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Hill

10th, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

absent

Remarks:

Sabine Pass
Sick in Gen'l. Hosp'l.
Beaumont, since Oct. 1. '63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

1864:

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battallon. | **Texas.**

James M. Linn

1864, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mch.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. Station. *absent*
Sabine Pass

Remarks: *On sick leave in tentory*
Co. for 40 days since Mch. 18. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, at San Antonio, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, at San Antonio, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies E and F of that organization.

J. Haylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jas. M. Hill

P. H., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Right Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Without leave since*
Apr. 28. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. M. Hill

1st Lt.

, Co. *E*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Right }
Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

*Deserted from sick leave
failing to report by Surgeon's Certificate*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, O, Q and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

26 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Hill
1st Lt., Co. E., 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Edge Sabine
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority Dec 17, 1863

How employed

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hospital Chappell
Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Hill
1st Lt., Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *May 13*, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the command was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James M Hill
Hill, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 186*3*

Date of commission *March 20*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (later Captain R. E. D. Sorell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

A
James M. Hill
1st Co E 21 Regt. T.V.I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp*
Beaumont, since Oct.
1st/63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 320.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *21* | *Texas*

James M. Hill
1st. Co. E. 21st

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Febry

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Sick in Gen.
Hospital Beaumont.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. T. Taylor

6891

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

Texas

James M. Hill
1st Lt. & 21st Reg. V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*On sick leave
sentenced for forty days
since Mch. 18/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 823.

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 21 Texas
James M. Hill
Lieut Col E 21 Regt. T.V.I
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

*He has not leave since
April 28/64 in Denton
Co., Texas*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 324.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

J. M. Hill
Lt. Col 21st P.V.I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Convales-
cent Hosp. Chappel
since Dec 22/63

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

C. T. Taylor

Write nothing above this line.

Hill, J. M.

1st Dist. Co. C. 21 Tex Inf
Registered at Prov. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT,

PROV. MAR. OUSTON, TEX. NO. 10.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Comm's, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

J. M. Hill
(Name.)

Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Inf.

James M. Hill, 2 Lt. +
1 Lt. Co. E. Griffins Battery
Texas Inf. Co. A. (also
known as 21 Texas Inf.)

Enl. May 18, 1862.

M.R. Sept. + Oct. 1863

(last on file) Absent

Sick at Gen. Wash. Beaumont, Texas.

Regtl Return for May
1864 shows him -

Exempted from sick leave
failing to report on Surg
Cert.

No P. of W. record found.

1255.

7/22/65.

F.V.4
R.

C. & E. Div:
Unrecorded records
show that he was granted
leave of absence for 40 days
account of chronic rheu-
matism. Leave appor, Houston,
Tex, Mch 17, 1864.

9-22-15
HES

Williamson
JWS

10-8- To note,
business,
J.

Sep. 23/15.

Noted.
Regtl Return for Mch. 1864
shows him absent on
sick leave in Denton Co.
for 40 days since Mch.
18, 1864.

1240 9/23/15-

9/21/15
JWS

Write nothing above this line.

Sept. 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that James M. Hill, 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant, Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry (also known as 21st Texas Infantry), C.S.A., enlisted May 13, 1862, and on the company roll for September and October, 1863 (last on file), he was reported: Absent. Sick at Gen. Hosp. Beaumont, Texas. The records further show that he was granted leave of absence for 40 days on account of chronic rheumatism on March 17 (also shown 18), 1864. A regimental return for May, 1864, shows him: "Deserted from sick leave failing to report on Surgeon's Certificate."

No later record found.

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General.

C. & E. Div:

Unrecorded records
show that he was granted
leave of absence for 40 days
account of chronic rheu-
matism. Leave approx, Houston,
Tex, Mch 17, 1864.

9-22-15

HJS

Williamson
Goff

10-84

For note,
business,

Sep. 23/15.

Noted.

Regt Return for Mch. 1864
shows him absent on
sick leave in Denton Co.
for 40 days since Mch.
18, 1864.

1240

9/23/15-

9/24/15
J.S.

Write nothing above this line.

Sept. 23, 1815.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that James M.
Hill, 2d lieutenant and 1st lieuten-
ant, Company 2, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry (also known as 21st
Texas Infantry), C.S.A., enlisted
May 13, 1862, and on the company roll
for September and October, 1863 (last
on file), he was reported: Absent.
Sick at Gen. Hosp. Beaumont, Texas.
The records further show that he was
granted leave of absence for 40 days
on account of chronic rheumatism on
March 17 (also shown 18), 1864. A
regimental return for May, 1864, shows him: "Deserted from sick leave
failing to report on Surgeon's Cer-
tificate."
No later record found.

H. J. Hill

The Adjutant General.

Rec^d Houston Texas Dec 19th 1862
from J. S. Byrnes a 2^d M. Griffin
Watts Sep 1st Inf

2		For y ^r Cadet Grey	22.70	/	5.40
14		One " " "	235	293	
					8.33

For which I have paid the said
J. S. Byrnes a 2^d M. Co
the 1st / 1st at Houston
Eight Dollars & thirty three cents
J. M. Hill 2^d Supt
Co. Co. Griffin's Bn
0, 2, 0,

Report to the
Genl Comd.

Report of
Officer
Col and Dir.

O M Hill

Dec 14th 1861

Proposing to raise a
Company of mounted
Cavalry to scout from
the mouth of Sangre de
to Old River.

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

11/12

Galveston Dec 14/61

Col. E. M. Nichols

Galveston Texas

Dear Sir: I propose

to raise a company of mounted infantry to
operate upon the Bay there extending from the
mouth of San Jacinto up to the mouth of Old
River, a distance of forty miles in the capaci-
ty of Rangers or if you please, ~~as~~ officers.
The apparent paramount object of their
service would seem to be the maintenance
of the security of the population of this
section, but while that may be regarded
as a reason for the organization of their
service it will appear to you to have
an ~~other~~ other and more efficient and exten-
sive range for good. The army at hand
quarters ought and must be ~~possible~~ possible to
at the same command the ~~number~~ number of ~~training~~ training
of all times, the position, condition and
whereabouts of the ~~enemies~~ enemies. It is proposed
that in this command the ~~commander~~ commander
in Chief shall, at all times, be ~~present~~ present
with what information may be ~~obtained~~ obtained
by ~~commander~~ commander skill and bold ~~action~~ action
~~begin~~ begin this service. The bulk of their

will
- with a drill in Infantry and Cavalry
- appears. The Regt will be double
- barrel shot guns and Pistols, and
- for furnishing his own horse and
- gun and ammunition if possible

Please give above your own
- consideration and let me hear
- from you at the earliest opportunity.

Truly yours, M. H. Hill

P.S. There is immense necessity
- in this country, as well as a large
- negro population, all at a fear
- of the negroes. If you can per-
- suade to obtain a commission for this
- command or by all means.

M. H.

Address

M. H. Hill

Cedar Bayou

Texas

Beaumont Tex. Feb 25/60

J. M. Hill. 1st Lieut
68217X

Application for a
leave of absence

Adm. G. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S.
March 3rd 1864

Attest and certify
that the above is
a true and correct
copy of the original

J. M. Hill
1st Lieut
68217X

March 8th 1864

Respectfully referred to
the Board of Directors
of the
M. M. M.

copy 3000

R 43
Ref. I referred to Surgeon
J. J. Gurnee. Surgeon
Gen. S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S.

Houston Tex
March 9th 1864

#81812

Office Surgeon General
Houston Tex
March 17th 1864

"Approved" for forty
days - J. J. Gurnee
Surgeon Gen.
Hospitals

S. S. S. S.

Rec. 11th March 1864

It I M Hill Company "E. 21st Regiment
Texas Vol Infantry having applied to me
for a certificate upon which to ground
an application for a leave of absence
I do hereby certify I have carefully
examined this officer and find him
laboring under Chronic Rheumatism
of five months standing, which totally
unfits him for duty. I further declare
my belief he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period
than sixty (60) days.

D^t Ighant
Sergeon C. S. Army

Beaumont Texas
March 2nd 1864

Beaumont, Texas

February 29th 1864

St. Frank. H. Bailey

Adyt 21st 521

Page 21
Sir, I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence for Sixty (60) days in consequence of physical disability.

I should respectfully state I have never received but eight days leave of absence since joining the Service in May 1862. I have never been absent on detached Service nor without leave.

Respectful Surgeon Certificate of disability

Respectfully

Your att Servant
J. M. Hill.

J. M. Hill
10th St. C. & E. 2nd Sts

490
Hill, John

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2821	2
2		2904	11
3		3006	20
4		3123	29
5		3230	38
6		3348	47
7		3447	56
8		6427	65
9		6613	74
10		7034	83
11		7298	92
12		7538	101
13		8486	110
14		2557	119
15			128
16			137
17			146
18			155
19			164

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Made:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hill
Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex
not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hill

Put. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Berrin

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

At what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It is believed to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Berrin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H John Hill

Put Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leysure

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
10 Nov, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

JH

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Hill

Private

Co. A

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 15

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Corbin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since 2 Feb '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hill
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for may + june, 1863

Enlisted:

When

mar 3, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt + Tuleles

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cabeen agm

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H | John Still

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
in Sabine Pass since Oct.
29, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John Hill
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 00
100

Signer's name John Hill

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and I of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Hill

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. Hill

No. , Co. *a* , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.* , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20* , 1863.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hill

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Setine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. P. Jones

Copy-2.

H Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo. Hill
1864, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: , 1864.
Place:

Remarks:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *in arrest*
since March 27, 64, undergoing

History
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Texas
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serre's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
It is now known to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

MAY 21

50717034

1912.

*Sentence of J. C. M., in
Galveston, Texas.*

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

File

Wt

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for in arrest in
G. E. M. Galveston, since Nov 27/64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. Hill

1st

, Co. *a*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In and out since*
Apr. 27, 64, undergoing sentence G. C. M. Galvan

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Mr. Bill

P. A., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: |

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service *Mod.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Wick

MAY 21

50718486

1912.

Cutter R. M. D. Linn
Oct 28/64 Beaumont-

76 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jno. Hill

Appears on a _____, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated _____

Dec 23

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15

, 1862

Where

Parker Co

Description:

Age 18 years

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. 9

in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark; hair Light

Where born

Hankins, Tenn.

Deserted:

When

Oct 20

, 1863

Where

Sabine Pass

Remarks: From duty - 2nd desertion

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mo. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mo. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

J. J. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21

Tex.

John Hill
Co. A. 21. Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined Mar. 30, 1864.

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced Mar. 18, 1864.

Sentence expired June 23, 1864.

Sentence Confined for 97

days to walk with

knapsack filled with

and (25 lbs.)

Remarks: Discharged

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

John Hill

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr 1862 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Total

Hill John R

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3550
2		5494
3		3648
4		5583
5		5683
6		5775
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John P. Hill

Pat. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

March 21, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or 5th Texas Cavalry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's company was assigned to this battalion by A. O. No. 10, March 10, 1862. H. Allen and Aris, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded by A. O. No. 60, March 20, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John K. Hill
Priv., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

M. W. Love

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallion.

Texas.

John R. Hill

Post.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 31, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Hill
_____, Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 31*, 1862.

When

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt M Reynolds*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. I. Wiggins*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*

Dec 18th 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (and subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John R. Hill

Regt., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Wars

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. G. years 1

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John R Hill

Pvt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Calhoun*

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

May 22, 1863 to report to Maj' Converse at Orange, Va. to 24 Col Wm H Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J W Love

(CONFEDERATE)

H

21

TEX

John R. Hill

Ryl Co & 21 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

date of issue.....Sept 30....., 1863.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Tex

Hill, John K.
Capt Co E Griffin's Bn

Appears on a

Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

Signature J. R. Hill

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Spinnell

493
Hobbs. John

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713507	21
2	3605	22
3	3703	23
4	3811	24
5	3919	25
6	4020	26
7	4116	27
8	7305	28
9	7543	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Hobbs.

1st Corp., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 21

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Sugrison

Captain

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

1 Corp., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

THE

When March 10, 1866

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Plastered into service:

When Feb. 21, 186

Houston

By whom Lt. H. C. Brain

1980

by whom Pay due from enlistment

what time 186

Answers:

This company subsequently became Company B, Grima's Texas Infantry.

and as Captain H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 22, 1864. The battalion was on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 22, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark 1

J. A. Ingraham

Opinion

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Hobbs
Capt., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Hobbs
Corp., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds -
the war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hobbs.

1st Corp, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Calhoun

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hobbs
1 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cook.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

and mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

A

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Ino. Hobbs
Capt., Co. B

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Det. recruiting
in H. W. Texas since Apr. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Hobbs.
1st Corp., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name John Hobbs.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Scurry's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hobbs

Sgt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as recruiting*
in N. W. Texas, since Apr. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

494
Hobbs. V. G

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717924	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

V G Hobbs

Pl, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 18*, 186*4*.

Place *Tarrant Co*

Remarks: *Genie joined by enlist*
March

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, at San Antonio, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, at San Antonio, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G C West

Copyist.

495
Hoffman, John

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	5460	20
2		6049	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edwin H. Hoffman

Private { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Adams, Dated at San Antonio, Tex., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Adams, Dated at San Antonio, Tex., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H, and J. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hoffman
1st Co., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by S. I.

Nov 22 Hays Dist (army)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berry's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Neeson

Copyist.

MAY 21

50716049

1912.

Tex. New Mex + Arizona
is dated 22 Dec
on account of having
produced other papers

Griffin Hoffman

May: Griffin
relative to conscripts applying
for discharge.

C. J. Griffin Ball
Zoe Duff

X V -10 F

Respectfully referred to the
Genl Commy, with request to
be authorized to return all
such papers, without further
action, unless they are endorsed
by the respective Consuls.

X A. D. Gray
Genl Commy Military
Subdiv of Houston

Houston July 26th / 1863



(Copy)
Ad. Lts. Griffin Bat. 71 Infy
Hennepin Co. July 26th 1882

St. R. Mc. Donnell

Adj. Genl. Milly Sub. Dist of Hennepin

Sir

I have the honor herewith to enclose
applications for discharges for four men Privates
in Capt. Bidwell's Comp "D" of my Battalion viz
1st Joachim Hoffman 2nd Isaac Cohn 3rd Jacob
Brink and 4th Franz Laura.

1st This man was brought before me as a conscript
and mustered into the Confederate Service. He afterwards
went the same day took the oath administered by him
but states falsely that it was done previous to his
being mustered in - 2nd This man was conscripted
in Colorado County brought to the City of Hennepin and
assigned to my Battalion. He then deserted and it was
near a week before he was found in the City and brought
before me - He states that he is only 17 years of age when his
features and appearance generally indicates his being
at least from 23 to 25 years of age. It is the opinion of
every one who has seen him that he is not less than
23.

3rd & 4th These men were both conscripted
in Colorado County and assigned to my Battalion.
Their papers claiming alienage have been taken
out since their being mustered in -

I do not think that either of these men Joachim
Hoffman, Isaac Cohn, Jacob Brink or Franz Laura
ought to be discharged.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours, Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Griffin

Major Comd'g Batn. 71st Infy.



Houston Tex
Dec 20 1862

Col Judson
Actg Comm
for Texas

Requesting
in charge of
I Hoffman of
Co Triffins Bk
Texas also who
is a suspicious subject
(21 Tex. Dep.)
In Special Order
#21 for 1

copy file

Houston 20th Dec 1863

Major General J. B. Magruder
commanding District,

Dear Sir

I have the honor to hand you
enclosed Order Book of Johann Hoffman a subject
of His Majesty the King of Prussia, who has been
forcibly enrolled as conscript in Capt Buckley's Comp
(B) Griffin's Battalion. I respectfully request
his release and return

Dear Sir

Your obt. servant

Wm. Frederick

Acting Consul for Prussia

Johann Hoffmann has proved to be a subject
of His Majesty the King of Prussia and is,
entitled as such to all privileges, thereof,

Houston, 19th Dec 1862

Mr. Frederick
Acting Consul for Prussia,



Johann Hoffmann
Allen Bath

The State of Texas

Harris County

I, Johann Hoffmann do solemnly
swear that I am nineteen years
of age was born in Prussia and am a subject of the
King of Prussia: that since my sojourn in this
Country I have never voted at any election held
under the laws: nor have I ever declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States previous
to the establishment of the Confederate Govern-
ment nor have I ever declared my intention
to become a citizen of the Confederate States
and that I am not a permanent resident
of the Confederate States. So help me God.

Done to and before me

Johann Hoffmann
his mark

In testimony whereof these
witnesses have hereunto
set their hands and
Notarial Seal this 18.

December A.D. 1862

Wilhelm Ruder

Notary Public H.C.

No 7040

4196

*Hoffman Ronald*Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715961	20
2	2637	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Conrad Hoffman

{ Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1862
June 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Chas. J. F. ...

, Co *F*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 186*2*

Where

Columbus

Description:

Age

23 years

Occupation

Wagoner

Height

5 ft. *8* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue; hair *dark*

Where born

Germany

Deserted:

When

Oct 2, 186*2*

Where

Colorado Co

Remarks

From Furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

Honsinger, Franklin

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornsinger, Frank

498
Hornsinger, John

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornsinger, John

499
Hooper, Riley

Col. R. F. C. Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	425-3
2		4374
3		375-1
4		385-7
5		6079
6		615-0
7		5871
8		4188
9		65-67
10		6741
11		7168
12		7386
13		7627
14		85-95
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARKS:

See also

21st Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Riley Hooper

Priv. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 305

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain F. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edg. Dist. No. 1, Tex., and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 10, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Edg. Dist. No. 1, Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Riley Hooper

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Riley Hooper

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 22, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

St. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Exhibit

To what time _____, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Riley Hooper

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Ft. Belknap

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period the war

last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

H

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Piley Hooper

Priv.

, Co. B.

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21

, 1863.

Where

St. Belknap

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from May 24 to November 24, 1864. The battalion was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized as November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Riley Hooper

pr E, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *May Griffin*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Babcock*

At what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks: *Transf- from CB 21 T.V.*
by P.S. 12 dated 18 June 62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hqrs. Dept. Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 24, Hqrs. Dept. Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H
Wiley Cooper
priv, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 21, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom May Griffin

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transf'd to Co E 21 Tex
Inf by Roll dated 4 Sept 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark :
J. Stinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Riley Hooper

Priv. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1863.

Where Ft. Belknap

By whom Capt. Evans.

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from Co F
to Co E 21st Reg't Texas Infantry Sept 7th

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. M. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. M. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 12, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and F of that organization.

Remarks:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Riley Hooper

Pvt.

Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Amount, \$ 50

100

Signer's name Riley Hooper

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

ink mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

H Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Riley Hooper
1st Lt. Co. E

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1863

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *In arrest*
Galveston, since Dec. 13, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Riley Hooper
Co. *E*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In absent since Dec 1863 in
Front Texas Army Saberton Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. S. B. B. B.

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. Hooper

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*
Feb. 16. 64, in Gen. Hoopl. Beaumont,

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this Battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The Battalion was
organized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. Hooper

1st Lt.

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*
Nov. 16, '64, in Gen. Hosp., Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. Hooper

Pvt.

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Mch 16, Hooper, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

CV, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Wish Service butting

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears to have become Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 7th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

4677

Copyist.

Hooper. Wiley

C. B. Griffin's Batt. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Ezra Sherman

, Co A, Griffin's Batt.
Regt. Tex. Inf.

and Toucher of
Pleasant Jacket

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

(CONFEDERATE)

21

TEX

E

Biley Hooper

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue..... Sept. 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 777.

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 19th, 1903

[illegible]

...all of which she assumed ...
 11. Further and sentence of the Court ...
 The Court having carefully considered the ...
 private Betty Hooper, of Co. B, 1st Regiment ...
 Of Specification of Charge ...
 Of Charge ...
 ...therefore return ...

14. The proceedings, finding and sentence of the Court are hereby approved and confirmed, and the execution of this sentence is directed.

and that the officer of the Guard be executed in the
presence of the court, and that the sentence be carried into
effect. The proceedings, finding and sentence of the court in the foregoing
case are hereby approved and confirmed, and the sentence is carried into
effect. I, the Commander of the Post at Station 1, do hereby
confirm the sentence of this sentence.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. B. RANKIN

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MACEY,
 STEPHEN D. MACEY,
 A. A. General



CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

500
✓ Hope David

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5071 4975	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Hapel

Out. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Berrett's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 25, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

501
Horton, William J.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Horton, William J.

502
Hornsinger, Frank

Co. *B*; Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4249	
2		4369	
3		3752	
4		3858	
5		3965	
6		4063	
7		4144	
8		4329	
9		6539	
10		6710	
11		6852	
12		6964	
13		7923	
14		8287	
15		2698	
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Hornsinger

Dis, } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Witnessed Recor.

of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Berrill's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Adams, Ark.
Nov. 2, 1861, and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. C.
This company appears to have been reorganized and the com-
mander served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Adams, Ark.
Nov. 2, 1861, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861, from com-
panies A, B, C, D, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H, I, J,
K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and G of that organization.

Remarks:

Recor.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

Frank Hornsinger

Quil, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Tanah Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom H. H. Craine

Last paid:

By whom pay due from Exhibit

To what time 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
The Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rev. H. H. Craine

Copyd.

H

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Franklin Hansinger
Pvt., Co. B; Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.
the war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
December 25-1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appeared to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Franklin Honsinger.

Pvt., Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. M. Reynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frank Honsinger

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baber

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Pay due for use of gun since Nov. 1 - 1862.

Name appears in column of names present at Frank Honsinger

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 21st Reg't, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. Cav., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Hoeninger

Put. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sept. 22 - 63 in Houston,
Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Print mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H

Frank Hornsinger.

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated, 186.

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Frank Hornsinger.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. L. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(100) J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

Grimm's Battalion. Texas.

F. Housinger

Pl

, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Not listed since Sept 22 in
Military Abstract, Pl*

Grimm's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment of Grimm's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in the company, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (replaced by R. E. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Edgar, Tex. and Ariz. dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. C. The company to have been been revoked and the company served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from where it was transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 25, Edgar, Tex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1861. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

B. J. Small

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. Hornsinger

1st., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick since*
Sept. 22, in Gen. - Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Maylor

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Housinger

Pt

, Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Sept. 2, 1863.

Houston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The other appears to have soon been reformed and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. P. Smith

Captain.

4

'Confederate,'
Griffin's Battalion

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frank Honsinger
 Pvt., Co. B, 21st

Appears on

Co. B

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned on _____ at _____

Month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Marks: _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Sept. 22 '63, in ✓

Sept 22 '63, in Houston.

[illegible]

Hand

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Housinger,

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mch. 31,*, 1864.

Place *Houston*

Remarks:

*Deserted from sick
furlough.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 10, Adams, Dist. of Tex., H. Hunt and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have been upon revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Adams, Dist. of Tex., H. Hunt and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frank Lowminger

Pt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 16, 1864

Place Massachusetts

Remarks Gaining wound from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B M

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Hunsinger

Pt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest being

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Hunsinger (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718287

1912

*Tried since Sept 27
1864 at Beaumont-*

36 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Housinger
Capt., Co. D., 21 Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgvs Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Sept 22, 1863*

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen*
Hospital Beaumont
Tx

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

mark: *J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

Honsinger, Frank
Pvt, Co B
21st Tex Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: S.O.No.17

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Walker
Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

523
Herringer, John

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4250	20
2		4370	21
3		3753	22
4		3859	23
5		3966	24
6		4062	25
7		4147	26
8		7045	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
26 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Carnsinger

Pair } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
The Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 34, Hqs. Div.
of the Army, dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G.
The latter appears to have been revoked and the com-
pany served in Ferry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from
November 1861, where it became Company L. The battalion was
subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hqs. Div. of
the Army, dated November 17, 1861. Four com-
panies, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of
the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
where they became Companies I, G, H and K.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and L of that organization.

mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H
John Hornsinger

Div., { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from Exhibit*

To what time
, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

R. F. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Hansinger

Put. Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Coyne

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of

Name Present as John Hansinger

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adj. Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Houserger.

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Bryan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Honssinger

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due for use of gun since Nov. 1-1862.

Name appears in column of names

Present as John Honssinger
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Duggerham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Honsinger

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Presents

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Hornsinger

Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name John Hornsinger

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or First
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adams, Ark.
Co., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. C.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Adams, Ark. Co.
of Co. A and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, B, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies G, H, I and J.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Honsinger

Priv., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *H. Suisse March*.

2764, guard & take prisoners & to Weston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

384
Horton, John

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Horton, William J.

505-
Horton, William J.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 31st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2822	2
2		2905	3
3		3009	4
4		3122	5
5		3448	6
6		2725	7
7		2556	8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John Norton

, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862

Where

Parker Co

Description:

Age 20 years.

Occupation

Wagoner

Height

5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark; hair Dark

Where born

Johnson Ark

Enlisted:

When

Apr 18, 1863

Where

Fort Weir

Remarks:

From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies F, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

26
W. J. Norton
Capt., Col., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the U. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated

Salveston, Texas
Feb'y 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have been been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with the 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm J. Horton
But, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name Wm J. Horton

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Wm J. Horton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William J. Horton
Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. C. W. Main

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Ceyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

Horton

Captain.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William J. Horton
Out, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid: By whom
To what time
Present or absent

March 3, 1862
Parker Co.
Capt Tubbs
war
J. T. Lyons
Aug 31, 1862
Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Horton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm J Horlon

Plt, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Cerrain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J Horton
Pvt, { Capt. John L. Pubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex
not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom capt Tule

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Horton
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Griffin's Battalion

Ten

William J. Horton

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tribbs Co. A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Gr 1862

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Carried.

576

Hutto Stephen A.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutto Stephen A.

527
Howard Andrew J

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2824	20
2		2907	21
3		3003	22
4		3121	23
5		3232	24
6		3345	25
7		3450	26
8		4425	27
9		6611	28
10		7028	29
11		7291	30
12		7533	31
13		2734	32
14		2561	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J Howard

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous. 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 25, Edger, Dist.
of Tex., M. B. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
Under apparent to have been been revoked and the com-
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
Co. F was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Edger, Dist. of
Tex., M. B. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Andrew J Howard

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

mch 3

, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Cerrain

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. It is further stated to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew J. Howard
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 3

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tuley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Boyers

To what time

aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Mgmt. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Mgmt. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew J. Howard
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Parker's Co.

By whom Lt. Lerrain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Byrnes

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Garton

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Andrew J. Howard
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 3, 1862.
When

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Calhoun agm
Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached in Eng
Sept. since June 3, 63 Re-
near Beaumont Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. J. Doster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Andrew J. Steward
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1863
When

Where Mar 3, 1862
By whom Parker Leo

Period Capt T. Hubbs
By whom Byers

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt W. Looker a.g.m.
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: _____
L. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew J. Howard

Put

Co A

Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50.00

Signer's name A J Howard

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. J. Howard

Pvt., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. J. Howard

7c

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Jan. 16

, 1864.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Joined from election

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Howard

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. J. Howard

Priv. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest

since *March 27, '64*, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. R. Baylor

MAY 21

50717028

1912.

*Sentence of G. C. M., in
Galveston, Texas.*

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. J. Howard

Vol., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *James M. Sen. G. C. M., Galveston, since Feb. 27, 64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

H

A. J. Howard

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Inquest since
Oct. 27, 64, undergoing sentence Gen. Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 3, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. J. Steward

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,
returned to their companies.

List dated

Beaumont Texas
Oct 21, 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. S. Steward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. Howard

Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Parker Co

Description:

Age 18 years.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Where born Marion Ala

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1863

Where Sabine Pass

Remarks: From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the command thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Signature: J. J. Hays

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 21 Tex.

A. J. Howard
Co. A. 21 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined Mar. 30, 1864.

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced Mar. 18, 1864.

Sentence expired June 23, 1864.

Sentence Confined for 97

days to walk with a

sack filled with

loose sand

Remarks: Discharged

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

547

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Andrew J Howard

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr., 1862.

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

7241

508
Howard Isaac. H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712818	"
2	8496	"
3	2901	"
4	3000	"
5	3119	"
6	3229	"
7	3343	"
8	3444	"
9	6423	"
10	6610	"
11	7027	"
12	7289	"
13	7531	"
14	7782	"
15	8016	"
16	8255	"
17	2733	"
18	2559	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Howard

Put

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston Tex

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

mch 15

, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 15

, 186

Where

Houston

by whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. L. Baylor's com-
pany (later Captain H. M. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Edg. Div. C
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. C.
An order appears to have been been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Edg. Div. C
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Texas.

DN

for the month of

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date.....

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty:

must enlisted men accounted for

En route: Since four

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's company was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Mdxn. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was on November 23, 1864 by S.O. No. 22, Mdxn. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 years

MAY 21

50718496

1912.

Mich 27/64 under
Sentence Galveston

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac H. Howard

Out, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Lerrain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)
St. Griffin's Battalion. Texas

Isaac N. Howard
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Beyers

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Garton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Howard

Out

, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Lerrain

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

Mark:

I. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N Howard

Pat, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

, 1863

Where

Parker Co.

, 1862

By whom

Capt Tubb

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Cahen a gm.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached as laborer

in Eng Dep since June 3, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. H. Griffin, and as Griffin's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Griffin (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. D. Serret, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. and other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. D. Serret, and A. H. D. Serret, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I. The other two companies, J and K, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies L and M of that organization.

Mark:

L. Austin

Copyist.

May 23

50713229

1912.

near Beaumont, Tex.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Howard

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Tribble

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Malbrook, a.g.m.

At what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It later appears to have soon been revoked and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Howard

Put

Co. A

, Co. ~~A~~, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 100 \end{array}$$
Signer's Name

Isaac N. Howard

Remarks:

5th Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Det-
ached as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edgemo. Dist.
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
It later appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Edgemo. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
while the other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

1998

Anton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac N. Howard

Priv.

, Co. A,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

J. A. Howard

Plt., Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joining from Detachment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Alberty

Capt. &

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. N. Howard

Adj., Co. *U*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *In arrest*

twice March 27, 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

MAY 21

50717026

1912.

*Sentence of G. B. M. in
Galveston, Texas.*

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. N. Howard

Adj., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest un-*
sen. G. M. Galveston since Dec. 27 '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. N. Howard

Priv.

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Inamusement*
27.64, undergoing con. G.C.M., Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Co. *C*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

In correct order
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment. The battalion was which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50717782

1912.

San Juan 4.6 M.
Galveston 11.2 M.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. B. Mark

MAY 21

50718016

1912.

*Sentence since March 27
Walrus In.*

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. N. Howard

Pvt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

May 22

50718255

1912

Sentence Galveston
Since March 27 / 64

76 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. N. Howard

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,
returned to their companies.

List dated Beaumont Texas
Oct 21, 1863

Remarks:

Name changed in
Beaumont to Isaac N.
Howard on Roll.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Captain.

M (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac N. Henry

Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 186*2*

Where

Parker Co

Description:

Age *23* years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

6 ft. *1*

in.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Dark; hair

Light

Where born

Fayette, Ala.

Deserted:

When

Oct 20, 186*3*

Where

Savine Pass

Remarks:

From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

(225)

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

N
Isaac S Howard

Pvt Capt John L Tibbs Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Co 1862 .

date of issue 186 .

Signature *I S Howard*

Remarks:

1862

509
Howard James W

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50712823	"
2	2906	"
3	3006	"
4	3120	"
5	3231	"
6	3344	"
7	3449	"
8	6424	"
9	6619	"
10	7027	"
11	7290	"
12	7532	"
13	7783	"
14	8017	"
15	8257	"
16	8497	"
17	2732	"
18	2560	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also *21 Reg't Inf*

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James W. Howard

Priv. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was taken up November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

H.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Howard

Put

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862.

Where Barker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Entered into service:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. Lercain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

James W. Howard
Privt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When mch 3, 1862

Where Parker las.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James W. Howard
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1862
Where Parker Co.
By whom Lt Lerrain
Period war
Last paid:
By whom J. T. Beyers
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Howard
Put, Co *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tibbs*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cabeen a q m*

To what time *Feb 24. 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *detached as balance*

in Eng Dep since June 3, '63

102 dated June 3, '63 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

H. Barton

Copyist

May 21

50715231

1912.

near Beaumont Tex.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James W. Howard

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tuhls

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt McBook, a gm.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Gone To Beaumont
Tex on business since
Oct. 29, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

It | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James W. Howard
But, Co. A., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name J. W. Howard

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Adams, Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The company appears to have soon been revoked and the command served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 20, Adams, Dist. of Texas, dated November 20, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the Second Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

* *Ino: W. Howard*
Pvt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serravallo) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Major Gen. H. H. Hays and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Major Gen. H. H. Hays and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. J. R. Howard

25, Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan. 16, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Joined from observation

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. S. Hume

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Howard
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Harriet*
since March 27, 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

(344)

Copyright

MAY 21

50717027

1912.

*sentence of G. C. M., in
Galveston, Texas.*

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Howard

1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest un-*
son. G.C.M., Galveston, since Feb. 27 '64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Howard
1st, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *James H. Jones*
27.64 undergoing sentence *G.C.M. Galveston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Howard

Pt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absence

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. York

Captain.

1912
APR 21

50717783

1912.

Sentinel C. C. M.
Galveston. Mich 27/64

(Confederate.)
A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Howard
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

46754

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718017

1912.

Sentence Since Week 27
Halifax N.S.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Howard
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Texas Cavalry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 21st Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

Copyist.

Sentence Galveston
since March 27/64

(Confederate.)

N | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Howard
Co. A, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Major Dist. M. M. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 61, Major Dist. of M. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. C. W.

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718497

1912.

sch 27/64 under
Sentence Galveston

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Griffin's Battalion

Ten

James W Howard

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion F V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

, 1862 .

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

26 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Howard
_____, Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,
returned to their companies.

List dated *Beaumont, Texas*
Oct 21, 186*3*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Huns

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a **List**
of deserters from the organization named above.

Enlisted: *Mar 15*
When: *1862*
Where: *Parker Co*

Deserted: *8*
When *Dec 20, 1863*
Where *Latine Pass*

Remarks: From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dept. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. In the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was taken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: *J. J. Hunt*
(000) Copyright

510
Howard Jasper

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3004	20
2		3118	21
3		3234	22
4		3347	23
5		6426	24
6		6612	25
7		7029	26
8		7292	27
9		7535	28
10		7784	29
11		8018	30
12		8256	31
13		8498	32
14		2558	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

H. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jasper Howard
Pat, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tuley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Leysus*

At what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Adj. Gen.
Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Adj. Gen.
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Companies
A, B, C, D, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Texas Infantry
Battalion, where they became Companies F, G, H, I, J, and K.
The other two companies, D and F, were assigned to
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies
A and K of that organization.

Remark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Jasper Howard
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 9, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tule

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. T. Lyons

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper Howard
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tuley

Period 3 yrs

last paid:
By whom Cahoon, a gm.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 29/63
Parker Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jasper Howard
Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Dubbs

Period 2 yrs.

Next paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Leabeen, a. g. m.

To what time Feb 28. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service in
Parker Co. as nurse for his
brother since Aug 13, '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Gaston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jasper Howard

MA

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec. 20, 1863.
Sabin Pass
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Pt Jasper Howard

Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*, 1864.

Place *Salina Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

O. J. Russell

Copy 2

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jasper Howard

Mch.

Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: In arrest

since Mch. 27, 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jasper Howard

Co. a, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest*

Sen. G. C. M., Galveston, since Feb. 27

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper Howard

Mr., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *in arrest since*
27.64 undergoing sentence G.C.M. Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enlistment
No. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 22nd under
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. E. Webb

Copyist.

MAY 21

50717784

1912.

Seneca J. B. M.
Galveston Mich 27/64

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper Howard
Plt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest. undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or 1st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Major, Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Major, Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. H. Nash

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718018

1912.

Sentence since Feb 27
Galveston

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper Howard
Col, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, by Borden, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company returned served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Maylor

Captain

1912

50718256

1912

Sentences of Albertson
since March 27/64

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper Howard

Pl, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 27

50718498

1912.

such 27 / 04 under
sentence Galveston

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Jasper Howard
Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted: May 9, 1862

Where Weatherford

Description:

Age 27 years.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Shelby Ala.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1863

Where Sabine Pass

Remarks: From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

J. S. Hunt
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21

Tex.

Jasper Howard
Co. A. 21 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined Mar. 30, 1864.

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced , 186

Sentence expired , 186

Sentence Hard labor during
the War with a 32 lb. Ball.

Remarks: Under sentence

Enclosure, File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Jasper Howard

Priv. Capt. John L. Tucker Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd. Cr., 1862.

date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wyal

Corporal

Howard, J.H.
Reagan's Arty.

53 Texas

Hubbins Batt
Inf.

Subject:

Prisoner

Title of record: Jail reports #13

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date:

Sept. 12, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

25-11
Howard, J. H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard, James H.

512
Howard, John H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard, James H.

513
Howard Marion J.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713002	20
2	3117	21
3	3233	22
4	3346	23
5	6307	24
6	6516	25
7	6690	26
8	6841	27
9	7022	28
10	7229	29
11	2483	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Marian J. Howard
Oct, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tuhles*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

At what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. M. Carter

(Confederate.)

N. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Marion J. Howard
Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom East Tubbs

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Leyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Marion J Howard
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tulebs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

baheen, agm

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since June 29 '62
in Parker Co Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. M., and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, of the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. M., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H, and I. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Rank and file:

L. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H

Marion J. Howard
Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Duhls

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Calhoun, agm.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Parker
Co. since Aug 13, '63. No -
Geo's certificate Oct 20, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. G. Barton

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. J. Howard

Pt, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert L. H. in Parker Co. Louisiana

May 17, 1863. Confederate Nov 27, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (and formerly Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 61, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, H and J. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 53rd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. J. Howard

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: absent sick
in Parker Co. since Aug. 17, 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max and Ariz, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max and Ariz, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718516

1912.

*Reported by certificate Dec.
28/63.*

(Confederate.)

N | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M J Howard
Pt. Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Aug 17
1863 in Parker Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

Atterbury

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

M. I. Howard

Vol. 1, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *Sick Service*
Aug. 17, 63 in Parker Co., Tex. Re-bated Jan 20, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Men and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Men and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

M. J. Howard
Priv., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Ser H. Quice*
Aug. 17. 63, in Parker Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Marion J. Howard

Sgt.

A, Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mar. 6.

, 1864

Place

Parker Co.

Remarks:

*Deserted from sick leave
by failing to report by purg certificate.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. J. Howard
Capt., Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adges Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Aug 17, 1863*

Now employed

Remarks: *Sick in Parker*
Co Tex sends
Certificates regularly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Burns
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H Griffin's Battalion Tex

Marion J Howard

First Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Co 1862.

date of issue 186 .

signature

Wyal

Coylist.

574
Howard, H. J.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard, Marion J.

515
Howat, William

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4972	"
2		5061	"
3		5155	"
4		5242	"
5		5322	"
6		5395	"
7		7121	"
8		7258	"
9		7500	"
10		7748	"
11		8086	"
12		8331	"
13		8565	"
14		5423	"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

William Hawatt

Plt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were reorganized with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. Havat.

Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayler's (formerly Captain H. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company of Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgar, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 21, Edgar, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. Howat.

Pvt., Co. L, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra duty
Hosptl. Dept. Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Howett.

Privt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Must paid:

By whom Descriptive roll rendered.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: detached in G. M. Sept.
at Houston as painter
since Mar. 17, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and F of that organization.

Mark:

Jas. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)
H. | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

William Howatt
Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

1863

Where

Columbus

1862

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list rendered.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

1864

Remarks: Detailed as painter
in G. M. Dept., Houston since
Mar. 3/63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18. Hdqrs Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Taylor's Regiment
was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62. Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and Q,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

John S. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

H.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Howet

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name Wm. Howet

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Howat

Priv.

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. J. Aycock*

2764, Guard House prisoners to Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dep't of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dep't of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm Howatt

Pos., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Turner*
maker in Co. D. Since apl. 8. 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm Howax

Priv.

Co. D

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Harness*
Maker in Co. D, since apl. 8.64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(200)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.
C. H., Co. *9*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Harness*

Maken in D. M. D. Apr 8/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. H. H.

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above,
for the month of 2

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hedges, Tex.
M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company
forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
November 28, 1864, dated by S. O. No. 22, Hedges, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
of the other two companies, E and F, G. O. and D,
of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
pany K of that organization.

Copyright

MAY 21

50718086

1912.

A. M. D. since Aug
13 Houston.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Mr. Howatt

Pvt., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sketch Service Painter

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

G. C. Work

Copyright.

MAY

30718531

1911

Q.M.D. Swiss arg
13/64 Houston.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Mr. Howard

Co. D, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service. Painter

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

H. P. Miller

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718565

1912.

*Q. m. d. Since Aug
12/64 Houston.*

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Howat.

Cvt. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863

Remarks: On duty as painter
in G. M. Dept. at Houston
since Mar. 17, 1863.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgar, Dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. C. Co. B, Max and Aris, dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. C. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 62, Edgar, Dated November 12, 1864, and Aris, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *21* | *Tex*
Wm Howatt
Pvt Co D 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics, etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Physical condition *Able bodied*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Magruder

Nature of service

Painter

1 Class

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

6812

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21

Tex

W. Howatt

Private, Co. D. 21 Regt Tex. Infy.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Listed men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Able bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Was detailed

186

Where order employed

Mag. Gen. Magruder

Place of service St. Louis Painter

Remarks:

Success File No. 289.

E. C. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21

Tex

Wm Howatt
Pvt. Co. D. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec,

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Able bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed

186

Maj. Genl. Magruder

Nature of service 1st Class Printer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

1864

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Griffins Tex

William Howat

Art. Capt. Coxs. Co. 2. Griffins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea acute

Admitted Aug. 25, 1862

Returned to duty Oct. 10, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 98.

W. A. Johnson

Howat, William

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Post THE WALK & ABLE-Magruder
Date: 8 Sept/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

516
Howett, William

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howat, William

517
Hawkins, Isaac, N.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawkins, Isaac, N.

Howkins, Robert H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howkins, Robert H.

519
Huddleston, Eli

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50713755
2	3861
3	3964
4	4018
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
PAGE MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

H | Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Eli Hudlestun

Pat., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and 52nd of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, 1st and 2nd Artn., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company absorbed served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, 1st and 2nd Artn., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the 51st and 52nd were consolidated with six companies of the 53rd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Eli Huddleston

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Eli Huddleston

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Names

Present as Eli Huddleston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Eli Huddleston

4th Sqr. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862,

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
Sept. 1st 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

Dec

E. Veddleston
Serg of Co B Griffin's Battalion

Eng

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

Dec 13, 186

By whom detailed

Co. Griffin

Remarks:

From Co B Griffin's
Battalion. Capt J. M.
Givens. On board
Clifton

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Copyright

520

Huddleston Eli

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huddleston, Eli

521
Hudson, A. J.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716122	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. J. Henderson

Pvt { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlarged until July 20

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Mayler's (and formerly Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, March 12, 1862, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, March 12, 1863, H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. R. Mayler

Capt.

Hudson Charles

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	35-46	20
2		36-44	21
3		37-44	22
4		38-50	23
5		39-57	24
6		41-50	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Charles L. Hudson

Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31

, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 21

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Chas. S. Hudson

Priv.; { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Ago 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles S. Hudson.

Priv

, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles L. Hudson

Priv.

, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Adams Dist. Co., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, the other appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Adams Dist. Co., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. S. Hudson

Pvt, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Calceen

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Chas. E. Hudson

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Charles Hudson.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862 by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(53 & 59.)

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

.....

.....

..... Dollars.



*Recd. A. B. G. O.
July 1914*

FORM No. 58.

I certify that the within named A. S. Hudson
of Captain F. C. McReynolds Company (B), of the
29th Regiment of 1st W. Infantry, in the State of Virginia, born in 1
5 years, 5 feet, 4 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, and by
Occupation Farmer at Houston Tex was enlisted by Capt. J. C.
March on the 21st day of
Cholera morbose at Sabine Pass Tex 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge
by reason of died July 28th 1863
The said A. S. Hudson was last paid by Capt. William Cook
Alam on the 30th day of June 1863, and has pay due him from that time
There is due to him on pay account for twenty eight day 1863 dollars
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished to him the place of discharge to
There is due him on clothing account fifty three & 25/100 dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States
account of 1863 dollars, on

Given in duplicate at Sabine Pass Tex this 1st day of September 1863
A. M. Givens 1st Lieut
21st Regt 1st W. Inf Commanding Company.
Note: When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable
person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1863 to 1863 of 1 months and 1 days, at
1863 dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from 1863 to 1863 miles, at
1863 dollars per month.
Amount.
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.
Balance paid.
Received of 1863 C. S. Army, this 1863 dollars
day of 1863 cents, in full of the above account.
Witness: 1863 [Signed Duplicate.]

523
Hulton, William J.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hulton, William J.

524
Hunt Charles C

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5071 44 84

2 45-98

3 4715

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles C Hunt

Pvt, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When *July 20*, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles C Hunt

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20 , 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Rogers
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Charles C. Hunt

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 20

Where

Turner Co.

1862

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabana

To what time

Mar 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since
25 June in Sick Hospital
Blauvelt

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

NOTE:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

5-45
Hunter Thomas

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-071 4252

4372

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Hunter

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period Thru

No. of miles to rendezvous 280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Track mark:

Recd. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Age 45 years. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 145 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ization named

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for Mar. 31

for Mar 31 to Apr 3, 1862

Enrolled: _____

When _____

Enrolled:

When *Meek* 10

Where *Tarrant Co*, 186

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When *He* 2

Where 21
House, 188

By whom W. H. Croine, 186
Last paid: W. H. Croine

Last paid: *Mr. H. Craine*
 By whom *Pay due from English*
 To what time

To what time *Five from Ealing* _____, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's company was assigned to this Battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the command was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The Battalion was then consolidated with the 51st Regiment, and the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Receipt



(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

21

H

Thomas Hunter

3 SGT Co B 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for, 186

Date of issue..... Sept 50....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Compt

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Tex

Hunter, Thomas

2d Spt Co. C. Griffins Bn

Tex Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ *100* - *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

326
✓ Hunter Thomas W

Co. E. 7, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	5-446	2
2		5-539	3
3		5-641	4
4		5-739	5
5		5-916	6
6		6116	7
7		6910	8
8		7188	9
9		7405	10
10		7644	11
11		7888	12
12		8137	13
13		8389	14
14		8623	15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

71

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Hunter

1 Sgt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*v*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *280*

Remarks:

Known by certificate of Muster-in

Company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

alion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (pub-

licly Captain M. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas

Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.

No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.

The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-

pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from

which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment

Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was

disbanded November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of

Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-

panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of

the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment

Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.

The other two companies, E and F, were trans-

ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-

panies A and B of that organization.

Mark mark:

JW Love

Suppl.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

H
Thomas Hunter
4 Sgl., Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 186*2*.

Where *H. B. Knapp*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas Hunter

489th, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Fort Belknap

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Givens

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, K, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion,

Texas.

Thomas Hunter

3rd Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

the 1st of June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Where

Apr 21, 1862.

Where

Tk. B. B. B. B. B.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It was ordered to have soon been revoked, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

M. O. Love

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas Hunter

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21, 186

Where

Th. Belknap

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. F
Sept. 7th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (formerly Captain E. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four of the companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, P and Q. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. V. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Hunter

priv., Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 21, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks: Transferred from Co E 21st

Tx. Infy by Order - dated 4 Sept. 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mox. and Arin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mox. and Arin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. Hunter
1st., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *abs. sick in*
by Hospl. Beaumont, since Feb. 14. '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thos. Hunter
Capt.

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Feb. 4, '64, in Gen. Hospe. Beaumont Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Carey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thos. Hunter

Priv., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick in con-
val'sct. Hoopl, Chappell Hill, since Feb. 4 '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. Hunter
W. H., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for, *Sick since Feb. 14 in Hospl, Chappell Hill.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62 Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thos M. Linton

CN, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pick in Horse Shaffell Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maytor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Reg'n. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maytor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Reg'n. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Wash

Captain.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thos Sumner

Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for since in
Jan'y 6. 2nd Since 4 Feb 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 18, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

G. C. Rank

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H | *J. Hunter*
Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since 4 Feb 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or the 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Herrick's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 21, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

96774

Copies

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

O. Hunter

O. A., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since Feb 4/64 - 60

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Miller

Copy

567
Hurst. And

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071 7685	21
2	8604	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

See also

21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

and

P. K., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Denton*

Remarks: *Four Enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

S. G. Work

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A Hurish

Pvt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Genl Hospital

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. West

(204)

Copyright.

MAY 21

50718604

1912.

Since Oct-15/64
Beaumont

526
Hurst James.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3005	20
2		3074	21
3		3193	22
4		3350	23
5		6308	24
6		6517	25
7		6843	26
8		6970	27
9		7240	28
10		7478	29
11		7725	30
12		7999	31
13		8242	32
14		8482	33
15		2684	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Gas Hunt
P, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 6, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Layne

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and N, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and N respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Hurst
48gt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Febr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 1862.

Where

Ft Worth

By whom

Lt Sayne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Meyers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hurst
Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted: July 6, 1862.
When
Where Parker Co.
By whom Lt Layne
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom Capt Calhoun
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Act. 1. Sargent from 6 to 24 June, 1863. Present sick
absent in pencil on roll in Co. A
of the 1st Cavalry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Gaston

(Confederate.)
H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hurst
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where July 6, 1862

By whom Parker Esq.

Period Lt Layne
3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook, a q m
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Parker
Esq since Aug 17, 63 certifi-
cate disability Oct 15, 63 only

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. O. Barton
Copyright.

5071 050

1512

Draws pay as sergt since
Sept 15, 63.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H
James Hurst
Re

Co. *2*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*8*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went sick on Parker's line Aug. 17
2 & early returned Nov. 28 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. L. B. Small

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Hurst

Plt

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *absent sick*
Barker Co. since Aug. 17. 63. by
Company

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bay
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

MAY 21

50716517

1918

certificate sec. 22. 1863.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Hurst

NH.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick since Feb. 1864, in Gen. Hosp't, Beaumont, Texas.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jas. Hurst

Post

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Pro. Marshal's
Court, since March 21, 64, Ord. Post Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

James Hurst

Art.

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Pro. Mar.*
Clerk's office Mch. 21.64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jas. Hurst
Pvt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Rowest*
Marshal's Clerk, since Mch. 21, 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Has *burst*
Pl, Co. *R*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Pro.*

Albany's Club Mich 2/1/64

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Work

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Prof J. A. Smith
Pr, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service. Mechanic

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50717999

1912.

*Q. m. & since July 13/64
Rusk & in*

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

of First
Co. C, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Service. March

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

1912

July 13

50718242

1912.

C. M. O. Since July 13 1912
24

0

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Hurst

Pr, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service - M. S. S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

E. G. West

May 21

50718482

1912.

Q. m. D. Since July $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$
Rush 200

H

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Hurst
Cor., Co. *A*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgus Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Aug 17, 1863*

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Park*
Co. Tex. Armd
Certificate regularly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Hays

Copyist.

569
Hutchens A. Y.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchison, Abraham Y.

530
Hutchens, Cornelius

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714974	20
2	5063	21
3	5157	22
4	5290	23
5	2601	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Cornelius Hutchings

Out., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15.

Remarks: *As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Cornelius Hutchens

Put.

, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Mayler's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Cornelius Hutchens

Priv., Co. *L*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrene*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
Jan 10, 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Mexico, D. C., Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Mexico, D. C., Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Cornelius Hutchens.

Privt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cahoon.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from sick
furlough June 1, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 15, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Geo. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.
Cornelius Hutchins
Co. *X*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated *Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Apr 24*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus*

Description:

Age *26* years.

Occupation *stockraiser*

Height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Where born

Deserted:

When *June 20*, 186*3*

Where *Colorado Co.*

Remarks *Thom sick furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion broke up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Griffins | Tex.

Cornelius Hutchins
Bvt. Capt. Cook's Co. Griffin's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Feb. Remit</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 21</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>Feb. 17. 30 days,</u>	1863.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<u>Columbus</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

H. A. Johnson

Copyright.

531
Hutcherson, Louis M.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, Louis M.

532
Hutchings, Cornelius
Co. D

Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

Private

(Confederate.)

Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Hutchings, Cornelius

532

Hutchings, Cornelius

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchens, Cornelius

533

Hutchins, Cornelius

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchens, Cornelius

✓ 534
Hutchins, J. P.

Co. *G.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 19th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716171	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. C. Butcher

Pvt. { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Washington Co.

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Morris

Capt.

Hutchinson, A. Y.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchison Abraham Y.

536
Hutchinson, Louis M.

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713544	20
2	3642	21
3	3742	22
4	3849	23
5	3955	24
6	4055	25
7	4148	26
8	2041	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX MARK:

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Louis M. Hutchison^x

Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Louis M. Hutchison

Rank: { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edgar, Dec.
1861. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G,
afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 21, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Edgar. Disb. of
Co. A, B, C, and E, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
and the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

Confederate.)
H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Louis M. Hutchinson
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies J and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Louis M. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

L. M. Hutcherson

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
Present as L. M. Hutchinson.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. M. Hutchison

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862,

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. M. Hutchinson

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name L. M. Hutchinson

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. In the order appears to have soon been reorganized and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 17, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies E, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wt. *Hutchinson*, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. J. Oliver, Mch. 25, 64, in pursuit of deserters in La.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Griffin Det.

Lewis M. Fitcherson

Det. Capt. Mc Reynolds Co. B. Griffin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery
Admitted June 21, 1862
Returned to duty July 7, 1862
Discharged from service, 1862
Deserted, 1862
Furloughed, 1862
Died, 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 88.

H. A. Johnson

537
Hutchison Abraham

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3008
2		3125
3		3235
4		3349
5		6804
6		6964
7		7233
8		7472
9		7720
10		7951
11		8189
12		8432
13		2730
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Alm Y. Hutchison
Capt J, Co A

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862

Where

Young Leo

By whom

Capt Tulee

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Edgar, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. M. Hutchison
Priv Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

At what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty
Houston lookout
since Jan 1st 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abraham Y. Hutchinson
Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1863

Where Youngs Bay

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cahen, agm.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Service

Shipping Clerk since June

1863 R.O. No. 14 dated June 863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Inf.
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Regt. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Regt. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

L. Barton

Capt.

50713255

1912.

g.m.d. Beaumont, Tex

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abraham Y. Hutchison
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Youngles

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Babeen, A. Q. M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detach service as
clerk for Maj. M. Reynolds
Oct. 24 '63 Sabine Pass.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., R. Mox and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., R. Mox and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Danton
Clerk.

507155-9 2

Special order no. 24.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. Y. Hutchinson

Vol. I, Co. a, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty in P.M. &
Major Master Quise Feb. 10. '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. Y. Hutchison,

Priv. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Mich.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Forage Master since Feb. 10 '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

27 MAY 1912

50716964

1912.

In employ of Post Q. M., by
order from Post Hd. Qrs.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. G. Hutchison

Plt., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *as forage master in Q. M. S. since Feb. 10. 64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 12, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

H

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. G. Hutchinson
Vol, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Forage*
Master in Q. M. D. since Feb. 10. '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. J. LeChum
Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Forage Master O. M. D. Since Feb 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and C, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. Mark

(Confederate.)

N | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. J. Antichism

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Image*

Master Q. M. D. Since Feb 10 / 64

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

G. B. Wark

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A y Hutchins

Pr Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty forage
Master & m D. since Feb 10/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Men and Ariz, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Men and Ariz, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

B. L. W. H.

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. Y. Hutchison
_____, Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,
returned to their companies.

List dated *Beaumont Texas*
Oct 21, 186*3*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 25, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H Griffin's Battalion Tex

A Y Hutchison

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Cr....., 1862 .

of issue....., 186 .

signature.....

marks:.....

Hutchison, Louis M.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, Louis M.

53.9

Hutto, S. A.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutto, Stephen, A.

X
548
Hutto Stephen A

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	6117	20
2		6755	21
3		6907	22
4		6958	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sept 17
front, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted: *July 17*, 1863.

When

Where *Mobile Ala*, 1863.

By whom *Capt Bickley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's sub-
company (Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies D and F. G. O and H,
the other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies I and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. M. Baylor

Confederate. | TEXAS.
Griffin's Battalion. |
Huthe

Griffin's Battle

J. C. Hunter

Co. F, 21 Batt'n

Griffin's Battalion
J. C. Hute
Re Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on Regimental Return
Organization named above,
Jan.
sent and absent

J. W.
Re Co. F, 21 Bn
Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
month of Jan.
There present

Re Co. 1
Appears on Regimental Roll
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan.
mentioned officers present

Appears on _____ Regiment _____
of the organization named *Jan.*
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station

Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men _____, 186_____

Duty: _____

Date _____

place

Remarks:

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

men accounted

about enlisted men accounted for:
 without leave since Jan 20, 1964

[illegible]

APR 1965

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Stephen A. Hutto,
N.Y., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Without Legals
since Jan. 23. '64, Rapides Par., La.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H

S. A. Hotten

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan. 23,

1864.

Place

Remarks:

Deserted from sick

furlough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

✓ 541
Luval Horcillon

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071 7450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Forcillon Huval

Priv.

Co. F

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 13

, 1864.

Place

H. Griffin

Remarks:

Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain

542
Idehart, Leonard T.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Idehart, Leonard T.

543
Galehart, David, Jr.

Co. - , Griffin's Battalion
7th Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 31st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58712743
2 2757
3 2472
4 6236
5 6401
6 6639
7 2481
8 2516
9 2646

10 52353250

11 52451241

12 52451242

13 52462313

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

David T. Velehart

Surgeon, Griffin's Battallon Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Apr 29 1862

Station Eagle Grove, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mox and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was organized November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., R. Mox and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David J. Sylehart

Surgeon, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Date of Commission, or } *April 29, 1862*
Regimental Appointment. }

Station *Galveston, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Neums

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. J. Lylehart
Sergeant, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 1862
Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 29, 1862*

Station *Beaumont Tx*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Charge of
General Hospital
Beaumont Tx.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Huns
Copyist.

I (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

D. T. Iglehart
Sgt., Co., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *chr.*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Beaumont* *Absent*
Remarks: *In charge of Gen Hospital*
Beaumont since Feb 10 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or 51st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the priv-
ately afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. 11,
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Iglehart
Surgeon, Co.

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Beaumont

Remarks In charge of Gen. Hosp.
Beaumont since Dec. 30 '63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D. T. Iglehart

Surg., Co., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place *Saline Pass*, 1864

Remarks: *Trans to Gen Staff
by order Surgeon Berrian*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Alberty

Copy 6

S (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David I. Sylvest
Surgeon's Co., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment *April 29*, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David L. Dylehurst
Surgeon, Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 1863.

Date of commission April 29, 1862.

Remarks: Sick Hospital.
Blauvelt J. J.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Major. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Major. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. J. Stearns

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David J. Iglehart
Surgeon, Co.

Appears on a , 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hedger Sabine*

Post *Jan 12*, 1864.

Date of authority *March 29*, 1863.

How employed *As Surgeon Gen*
Hopl.

Remarks: *Detailed by Lieut*
Col. Griffin Comdg
Sabine Pass &c
Braumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch.

D. T. Sglehart.
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of *Oct.*, 1862

Post or station *Camp near Dallas*

With what troops serving *Griffith's*
Regt. Inftry.

Remarks: *mustered into*
service with the
Regiment April 29th
1862.

Check mark:

an

(161)

2004

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

21

Texas

D. T. Iglehart
Surgeon 21 Regt. S. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In charge of Gen
Hos. P. Beaumont since
March 30. and Mal. Sec
sector

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 820.

D. T. Iglehart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | *21* | *Texas*

D. T. Sglehart
Surgeon 21st Regt. T.V.I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Stationed at Beaumont, rep the error in figures as about Charge Gen Hospital (over)*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

A. T. Taylor

MAY 10.

52451342

1918.

*Beaumont since March
30, 1863.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1
David T. Inglehart
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-
sippi Department,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863.

Post or station *Beaumont.*
With what troops serving *2 Regt. Tex.*
Inftry. In charge of
Hospital at Beaumont.

H. L. Taylor

Copyist.

5214

Iglehart John H
 Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715497	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Boglehart

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13th*, 186

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

By certificate of Mustering

Officer This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Inglehart of St.
Hidings, Matthews Co.
Tex.

See personal papers of

C. F. Nash,
for , Co. A, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

A. J. Agnew

Sur. Pac. S.

Line of Sp. ...
March 2 ...

Requesting the detail of
Pvt. Amos H. Agnew Co. I.
Col. Giddings 1 Batt. 7.

REC

O. S. G. H. Apr. 9 '65

SIC

Detail approved

J. J. Gamble
Surgeon & Inspr.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Co. I. 1st Reg. Cav.

April 10 '65

...

General Hospital, Dublin, Iowa
March 27th 1865

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the General Hospital and enclose herewith the enclosed for duty.

I certify that the services of a medical officer are indispensably necessary for the service of the unit and the duties set forth cannot be otherwise performed.

This man is now absent from his command by reason of having received a serious wound in the right arm and is now being treated by the Surgeon General's Hospital.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours,
J. H. [Signature]

Head Quarters Dept. of Tex.
San Antonio Aug. 25. 1862

Extract:
Special Order
No. 846.

The Genl. Comdr. directs
that Private John H. Eglehart
of the 2nd Texas Batt. &
as V.I. be discharged
from the service on
account of disability.

By order of
Brig. Genl. P. D. Henshaw
J. W. Sparks
A.D.C.

233
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Private John H. Eglehart

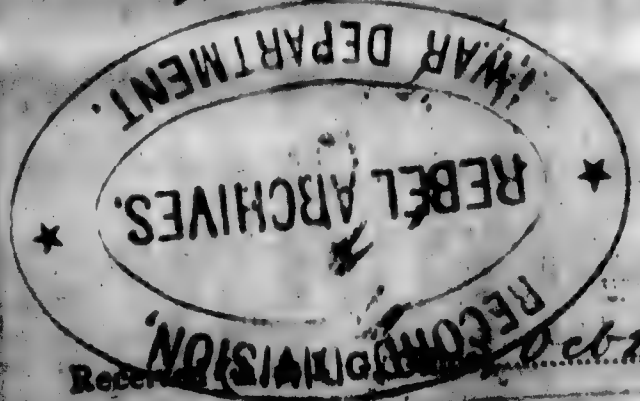
a Private Co. 'E'

2nd Texas Batt. &
Reg't of T.V. Infy

Approved

H. D. DeBraz
Capt. Comd'g T.V. Infy

Approved
Henry P. Honards
Major in Charge



Received
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Splehart of Captain James H. Degan
Degan's Company, (E) of the Griffins Regiment of Confed-
erate States Army, was enlisted by James H. Degan
of the Griffins Regiment of Texas Infantry, at Houston
Texas on the Fifteenth day of May 1862, to serve for during
war; he was born in DeWitt County in the State of Tennessee, is
Twenty Five years of age, Five feet, eleven inches high, dark
complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a merchant. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Twenty Five days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Houston
DATE: July 25th 1862

I certify, That I have carefully examined the said John H. Splehart
of Captain James H. Degan's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Epilepsy. (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Epilepsy - I recommend his
Discharge - from the Confederate Army J. F. Barton
Assistant Surgeon.
Griffins Regiment

Discharged this 5th day of Sept, 1862, at Houston Texas

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Iglehart Leonard, Jr.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714257	20
2	4375	21
3	4903	22
4	4483	23
5	4600	24
6	4716	25
7	4818	26
8	5073	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Evans
Sub. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 10*, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion on Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard J. Schubert

Age 18 years. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 31, 1862.

Enrolled: When March 10, 1862.

Where Tarantula, 1862.

By whom Capt Evans

Mustered into service:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom H. H. Crozier

Last paid: By whom Paid before enlistment

To what time

Remarks: Furlough since April 22, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robert

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard J. Sylvest
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *L. J. Sylvest*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edward J. Sylehart

Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Cyrus

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
since 24 Dec until 31
Dec.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. S. Smith

I (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard J. Splehart
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Apr 10*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. P. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Donald J. Lehart
Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862,

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. O. Cabell

To what time Mar. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On D Service in g.m.
Left since 30 Mar. at
Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sargent's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank space:

R. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Leonard J. Splehart
Priv. Co. C, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabern

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Pink

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Not, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *SS Guard & 1st*
prisoners at Galveston, since March 27 '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Iglehart, Nicholas, E

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712785</i>	20
2	<i>2868</i>	21
3	<i>2953</i>	22
4	<i>3071</i>	23
5	<i>3189</i>	24
6	<i>3301</i>	25
7	<i>6275</i>	26
8	<i>6389</i>	27
9	<i>6541</i>	28
10	<i>6767</i>	29
11	<i>6932</i>	30
12	<i>7207</i>	31
13	<i>7417</i>	32
14	<i>7672</i>	33
15	<i>7904</i>	34
16	<i>8146</i>	35
17	<i>8398</i>	36
18	<i>8530</i>	37
19	<i>8791</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *N. E. Iglehart, 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Nicholas E. Iglehart

2 Lt. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 25, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 285

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Nicholas E. Lefhart

Rank { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and G, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Nicholas E. Iglehart

2 Lt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Nich E. Iylehart
280, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Sartan Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Nicholas E. Sglehart
2 Lt, Co A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *may & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

(408)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Nicholas E. Iglehart
24th Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

186

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and the company but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Cavalry, from broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65. The battalion was Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two became Companies H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Box mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. G. Iglehart

2.25, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Parent Sabine Pass.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. F. Osburn

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. E. Gylehart

L. A., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
Liberty Pass
Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. C. Iglehart

2. Lt, Co. *a*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. Sumner

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N. E. Gylehart

J. H., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Nicholas E. Izlehar

1st Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Reg't
Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Det. Service Noble H's

Bluff to load & unload schooner

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. S. Griffith

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station } *Living Post*
Remarks } *Superintending Transporta-*
tion of Cotton Goods to and from
(over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 98, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. E. Kyle

1st Lt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Saline Pass
Sick from wounds recd.
in action at Calcasieu La. May 6. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. E. Spier

1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Abilene Pass*

Remarks: *with leave in N. Mex. on duty since June 1st*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

†

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. S. Spickard

1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N. E. Ziebart

2d, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *See*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N. E. Ighart
_____, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Shiloh Pass*

Remarks: *Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
21st, Co. *66*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

June 28, 186*3*

Date of commission

March 21, 186*2*

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
21, Co. *1*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

March 11, 186 *2*.

Date of appointment *March 21*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 21 Texas
H. C. Tolson
24. Oct. 21st

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Stationed at
Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

A. C. Sylvestre
2d Lt. 21 regt. P.V.S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863.

Remarks:

Present
for duty
Commanding Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

(301)

O. J. Taylor

5500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

21

Texas

A. E. Dykehart
2 Lt. Col. 1st T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Commanding Com-
pany.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

(361)

6690

C. T. Dykehart
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Texas

A. E. Igelhart
Lieut. Col. A. Griffin Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Com-
pany

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

A. I. Fugate

(661)

660

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

21

Texas

A. E. Sglehart
1st Lt. Co. A. 21st I. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
Stationed at Sabine Pass
on det. Coy. Tibbitts' Bluff
Suptng hauling cotton.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 21 *Texas*
N. E. Sylehart
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached service
superintending transporta-
tion of cotton to Lake
Charles since Mch 25/64.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

21

Texas

A. C. Sglehart

1st. Lt. 21st. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Sabine Pass Sick
of wounds recd at
Galcasien Pass May
6/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 21 *Texas*

A. E. Sylchart
1st Lt. 21 Regt. Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

With leave 50
days A.M. Tex. since
June 14/64.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

(661)

O. J. Taylor

5695

Copyist.

S. (CONFEDERATE.) *21 Texas*

Appears on a

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Remarks :

Remarks:

Q. J. P. Cooper

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

21

Texas

N. C. Ogilhart

1st Lieut. 21 Regt. Dr. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks

For duty.

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 21 Texas

A. C. Tulehart
St. Co. A. 2nd Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters
Station Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

O. T. Taylor

(661)

6606

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I
Nicholas Iglehart
Regt'l. Surg. Griffin's Batt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Aug.*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *Appointed Regt'l.*
Surg. Mar. 25, 1862
Out det. Ser. at Dallas
Tex

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 283.

G. C. Thompson

(381)

8405

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

N. L. Iglehart

Lt. Co. A. 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the
battle of Calcasien Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated Sabine Pass

May 17, 1864.

Remarks: Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 34, part 1, page 912.

M. G. Gode

Copyist.

Mes. Dir. Office
Houston May 27/64

The Certificate
of the Medical
Officer is not
explicit. The
wound should be
described, and
the extent of dis-
ability stated.

Attest
Sur. M. D. B.
D. T. T. J.

457912

Surin Rep
May 20th 64

N. E. G. G. G. G.

1st N. 21st 4/64

Letter not sent applica-
tion for a leave of
absence.

He gets soldier's pay
May 20th 64

Attest
fully provided

Wm. H. Gaffin
at test

Respectfully
to the Surgeon General

Head Quarters
Houston June 4th 64

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon General medical division
& attention called to the
later certificate of Surgeon
Barton.

By command
of the Surgeon General

William
Carter as agent

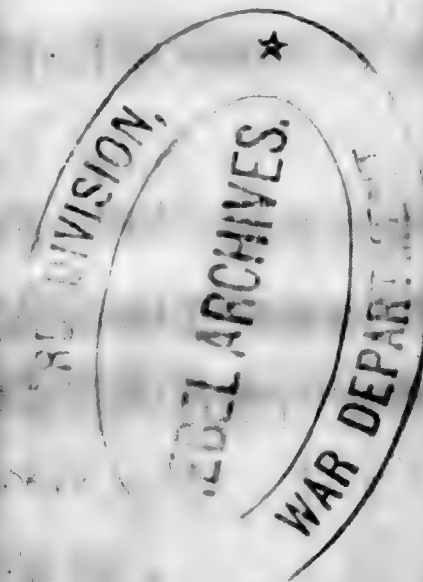
Mes. Dir. Office
Houston June 8th 64

Leave of absence
for (30) thirty days
recommended.

Attest

June 1, 1864

Frank
30th



Habine Pap, Tex

May 20th 1864.

Lieut Frank C. Bailey

Post Adjutant

Sir: I have the honor through you to make application to the Colonel Commanding thence to the Major General Commanding for a leave of absence for sixty (60) days. Having received a severe wound in the battle at Galveston Pap, Tex, thereby being totally incapacitated to perform military duty within the time specified, I shall entertain a hope that this application will meet with your favorable consideration.

In compliance with Genl Orders No. 99, Dist. of Tex. &c. I will state that I have been in the service since March 1862, - had a thirty (30) days leave of absence in March, 1863. I was detached from my command about the 25th of March, 1864, for 40 days, at Kibbles Bluff, La., superintending the transportation of cotton to Lake Charles, La. I have never been reported "absent without leave" nor in "sick furlough".

I am Sir, very respectfully

Yours very truly

J. E. Tilton

1st Lieut 6th Regt Tex Inf.

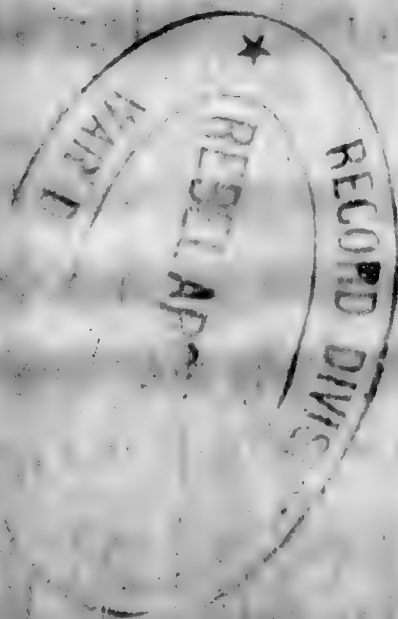
Approved & respectfully referred with the request that the application be granted - The disability being of such a character as to disqualify him for active field service for the time specified

J. J. Barton
Asst Surg - in Charge

Dahin Pass Pass
June 1st 1864

A. J. Boston
Asst. Surg. 21st V.I.

Letter returning Lieut.
A. E. Sglsch - of
application for leave
of absence with
proper Certificate
by -



Babine Pass Texas
June 1st 1864.
Capt. C. M. Mason
A & Bul.

Sir I have the honor to
enclose with proper Certificate Lieut
H. E. Lytle's application for leave
of absence. Hoping its approval
I remain with great respect

Yours obedt servant
J. J. Barton
Post Aug. 2, 1864

Lieut. N. E. Squire of Company A.
21st Texas Infantry having applied for leave
of absence. I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find him
labouring under disability caused by a
shell wound in the fleshy part of the right
leg received in the fight at Calcaicum Pass
Tex. on the 1st May. And that in consequence
thereof he is unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period sixty days from
this date. I therefore earnestly recommend
that a leave of absence be granted him for
the length of time specified.

Saline Pass
June 1st 1864

J. J. Barton
Adjutant in Charge

Lieut. N. E. Squire of Company A.
21st Texas Infantry having applied for leave
of absence. I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find him
labouring under disability caused by a
shell wound in the fleshy part of the right
leg received in the fight at Calcasieu Pass
La. on the 1st May. And that in consequence
thereof he is unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period sixty days from
this date. I therefore earnestly recommend
that a leave of absence be granted him for
the length of time specified.
Saline Pass
June 1st 1864

J. J. Barton
Adjutant in Charge

Ivey, Peter

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ivy, Peter

548
Ivy. Peter

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713574	"
2	3602	"
3	4113	"
4	3700	"
5	3800	"
6	3916	"
7	4014	"
8	6228	"
9	6391	"
10	6543	"
11	6769	"
12	6923	"
13	7198	"
14	7422	"
15	7673	"
16	7910	"
17	8153	"
18	8407	"
19	2541	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

See also 21 Jan Day

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Peter Gray.

3 Sergt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 24, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds-

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, then it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Ivy

3 Sergt., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 186

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 24, 186

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have since been revoked and the company afterward served in Taylor's Mounted Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Ivey

3 Sergt., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$50

100

Signer's name *Peter Ivey*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

I Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Peter Levy
Sergeant, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Ivy

Sergt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom St. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Sny.

3rd Sergt. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caldeen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent to Navarro Co. Tex. to arrest deserters since June 4 - 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

I | (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Long
2. Lieut., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When

Where _____, 186 .
By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present . 186 .

Remarks: Promoted Lt. Sept. 14
63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 1800th, 1801st, 1802nd, 1803rd, 1804th, 1805th, 1806th, 1807th, 1808th, 1809th, 1810th, 1811st, 1812nd, 1813rd, 1814th, 1815th, 1816th, 1817th, 1818th, 1819th, 1820th, 1821st, 1822nd, 1823rd, 1824th, 1825th, 1826th, 1827th, 1828th, 1829th, 1830th, 1831st, 1832nd, 1833rd, 183

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

I
Peter Ivy
2nd

Appears on Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863

Station *Fort Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. A. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B and C. Companies E and F were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. P. Marshall

Original.

(Confederate.)

I

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Ivy

2^d Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Jory
291, Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Sabine Pass
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
at Austin with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Attest
Copy 1.

1 | Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter J. J.
2nd A., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
by Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany after being served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. C. J.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Joy
2 Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks *Sabine Pass*
For duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Inf
2nd, Co. *B*

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station: *Present*
Remarks: *Sabine Pass*
For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay
V

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Ivy

2d Lt., Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Salvino Pass

Remarks:

For duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Joy
2 Lt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station Sabine Pass absent

Remarks with leave in N.M. Ex
60 days since June 7/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Long

2nd Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Manhattan

Remarks: On duty since Aug 6/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company returned and served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter
2 Lt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Mansfield*
Remarks: *for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864.
Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hart

Copyist.

J | Confederate. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Loy
24, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallion. | Texas.

Peter Levy
2 Lt. B., Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 186 *3*.

Date of commission

Sept 13, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battallion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battallion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt
Captain.

See also Legation, 21 May 1964

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J.

Elisha Jackson

Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or the 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (formerly Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Regn. 1st Div., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Regn. 1st Div., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Elisha Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 14, 1862.

Ft. Worth

Lt Layne
war

J. T. Layne

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. R. Scurry) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 10, Adams Dist. of Tex., H. Mass and Ark., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, and the other appears to have been then created and the company afterward served in Ferry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Adams Dist. of Tex., H. Mass and Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Garton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Elisha Jackson

Put. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Baker Co.

By whom

Lt Layne
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cabier, A. G. M.
Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 29, 63 in Parker Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Elisha Jackson

Put., Co. A

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1863

When

Where

July 2, 1862

By whom

Parker Leo.
Lt Layne
Dynes

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt J. L. Baboon R. G. M.
Feb 25, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in list of names
Present as Elisha Jackson

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. P. Gaston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Wm. Jackson

Enl. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Enl. Gr., 1862.

of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

538

✓ Jackson Isaac A
Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57714490	"
2	4687	"
3	4719	"
4	4822	"
5	6451	"
6	6635	"
7	7095	"
8	7198	"
9	7580	"
10	8300	"
11	2592	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also of A Jackson 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac A. Jackson

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac A. Jackson

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Evans

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac A. Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Aug 10*, 1862.

When

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabane*

To what time *Mar. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. W. Fisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac A. Jackson
Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186 *2*.

Where

Tarleton

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. C. Cooke*

To what time

June 30, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ann, dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. The color appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ann, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Rev. F. A. H.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac A. Jackson

Priv.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Jackson
Pt. Co. 6, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan 16, 1864.

Place Selma, Ala.

Remarks: joining from Benton

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Taylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Albrowby

Capt. A.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. A. Jackson

Adj.

Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest*
since March 27 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

MAY 21

50717095

1912.

*Sentence G. C. M., Galveston,
Tex.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. a. Jackson

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for, absent under
sentence of G. C. M., Galveston, since Feb 27, '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 53rd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. a. Jackson

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as absent
undergoing sentence of G. C. M.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 3rd Regiment of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

MAY 22

50717580

1912.

*Since March 27, 1864, at
Galveston, Texas.*

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Jackson

Sr., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service - Kyle says

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Warr

Copyist.

Q
X
B

5071300

1012.

Amia Sept 16 / 64

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Jackson

Appears on a Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

1863

Where

Galveston Co

1863

Description:

Age 34 years

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5

ft.

9

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Red

Where born

Bedford Tenn

Deserted:

When

Dec 19

1863

Where

Sabine Pass

Remarks: From duty. Lived in

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

551
Jackson, William A.

Co. C., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson, William A. S.

552
Jackson William A. S.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
" E Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714260	20
2	4378	21
3	5498	22
4	5586	23
5	5687	24
6	5778	25
7	5873	26
8	6259	27
9	6638	28
10	6894	29
11	7170	30
12	7465	31
13	2619	32
14	52449114	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

William A. Jackson

Pvt | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Nov. 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 186*6*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *265*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, Texas Infantry) was organized
and as Griffin's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Tex.
S. O. No. 10, and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
order appears to have been been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Edgar, Tex. of
November 28, 1864, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and J of that organization.

Wm. A. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William A. S. Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom H. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster W. L. Smith

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm A Jackson

Col. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 280

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and F of that organization.

Mark:

J W Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

William Jackson
Pvt, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J
William A. Jackson
1st, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Evans*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William A. G. Brown

1st Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Abine

To what time Feb 25, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 13th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William A Jackson
Priv., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1863.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Caber

To what time Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Parker Co
since July 8th.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., at Fort Bliss, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., at Fort Bliss, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

mark:

W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Jackson

Co. *6th*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Place *Benton Co.*

Remarks: *Deserted from line leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sorrell

Copy 4

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm A. Jackson

Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan. 1, 1864.

Place

Saline Pass

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Oriscoll

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. A. Jackson

Vol. E, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Abs. sick in
Gen. Hosp. Beaumont, since Feb. 21. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J
Wt. *Jackson*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since*
March 27, 64, in Galveston, Tex., awaiting trial.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 29, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. a. Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 6, 1864.

Place Calaisien

Remarks: Killed in action.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. A. Jackson

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 186*3*

Where *Parker Co.*

Description:

Age *21* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Decatur, Ga.*

Deserted:

When *Apr 26*, 186*3*

Where *Parker Co*

Remarks *From Sick Furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was then up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Signature mark:

J. S. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Jackson
Art. Co. E. Griffin's Infantry Reg.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 1863.

Date

Mar. 25, 1863.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

J. E. Gairland

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. A. Jackson

Pvt. Co. E 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the
battle of Calcasien Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated Sabina Pass
May 17, 1864.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 34, part 1, page 912.

M. Gaede

()

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

81 *See*
Jackson, Wm. A. S.
Capt. Co. C. Greffins Bn.

Appears on a *1st Inf.*

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

..... 100 100

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

W. J. Farrell
Copyist.

533
Jackson, William H.

Co. C - E - , Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson, William, A. S.

554

Jaeger *J.*

Co. *J*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.
 (Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715965	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Jager

part { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Mdg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Mdg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Jager

355

James Amos M
 Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
 " ³ Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52714261</i>	20
2	<i>4379</i>	21
3	<i>4987</i>	22
4	<i>4401</i>	23
5	<i>4604</i>	24
6	<i>4720</i>	25
7	<i>4824</i>	26
8	<i>6389</i>	27
9	<i>6459</i>	28
10	<i>7704</i>	29
11	<i>8182</i>	30
12	<i>8174</i>	31
13	<i>2589</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *A. M. James 21 Jan 24*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallen. | Texas.

Airros M. James

Quis, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *39* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

186

Where

Houston

by whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The War

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Carroll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. C. This order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Resistant

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James M. James

Rank, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom St. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom Pay from Collected

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's

Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Amos M. James

Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and V, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J
Amos M. James.

Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1.*, 186*2*

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Cyres

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Amos M. James
ini, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 186*2*

Where

Tarrant

, 186*2*

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Jones

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. Phil

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Amos M. James

Priv, Co. *C*, 2^d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Sarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Q. Cabeen*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S. O. No. 92, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. T. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J

Amos M. James

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. or Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862,

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabron

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick for enough 1st

July 63 in Denton Co

Repr duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. F. Fish

(542) 4.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. H. James

Pvt

Co. B

Appears on , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 *J.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent list since Aug. 1. 1862 in Austin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. H. James

Copy 6

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Amos M. James
Reg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec., 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. James
Pvt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 17*, 186*4*

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Gain from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. M. James

P. N., Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Sept 25

Place Sabine Pass, 1864.

Remarks Transferred to Co B 21 Sep
Inf R O No 35

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

90742

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. M. James

Pr, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 27, 1864.

Place Ft. Manhassett

Remarks: Gain joined by transfer
from Co. G 21st Reg. Texas Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. K. Hark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a Co. 16, 21 Texas Infantry.
List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: Dec 23, 1862
When

Where Upshur, 1862

Description: Tanbant, 1862
Age 40 years.

Occupation Farmer

Height 6 ft.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dickson Tenn in.

Deserted:
When

Where Newton Co, 1866

Remarks: From sick furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

536

Jenkins John D.
Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714259	20
2	4377	21
3	4906	22
4	4489	23
5	4606	24
6	4718	25
7	4821	26
8	8302	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. D. Jenkins, 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John D. Perkins

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John D. Jenkins
Sergeant { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *March 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Jenkins
Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

John Jenkins

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

1862,

Copyright,

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John D. Jenkins
Chir, Co. C Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10 , 1862 .

Where

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Cyren

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, G and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Res. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John D. Jenkins
Pfc, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 21*, 186 *2*.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Evans

To what time

Feb. 31, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John D. Jenkins

Ari., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21

1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabell

To what time

Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John H. Jenkins
This, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted

When July 21, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fitch

Original.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. D. Jenkins

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Hosp Sept

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

J. B. Warr

Captain.

2

217

50719700

1112

Amie Self

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
J. D. Jenkins
Col. C. Griffin Batt.

Appears on a

Sup

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

186

By whom detailed

Col. Griffin

Remarks:

From Col. C. Griffin's
Batt. Lieut. W. J. Jones
Command.

On steamer Clifton

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright.

✓ 537
John August
Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715966	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

August 1862

for Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Louis-ton Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24, 1862*

Where *La Grange, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Nelson

(200)

Copy

355

Johnson James A
Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714262	20
2	4380	21
3	4908	22
4	4492	23
5	4605	24
6	4721	25
7	4823	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK:

See also J. A. Johnson 21 Jan 24

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James A. Johnson

Priv. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period He was

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the command was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Remarks:

Recd. Feb.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James A. Johnson

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Entered into service:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay department Enlistment

At what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. H. D. Sorrell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jas. A. Johnson
Sqr. Co. G, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *To* 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

James A. Johnson
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1., 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. Cyren

To what time Aug. 31., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Home sick since
15. Sept.

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
tallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
panyward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was
discontinued on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and K of that organization.

Mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James A. Johnson
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1 , 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Evans

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick since 15th Sept. 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Post mark:

Res. Roll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James A. Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabell

To what time

Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since 28 June in
Tarrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand MARK:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James A. Johnson
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1.

1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, for which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

559

Joiner Robert H
 Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714949	20
2	5766	21
3	5160	22
4	5745	23
5	5325	24
6	6277	25
7	6493	26
8	6663	27
9	6820	28
10	6984	29
11	7255	30
12	7609	31
13	7745	32
14	8183	33
15	8213	34
16	8574	35
17	5441	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)
J. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert H. Joiner

2 Musician { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 1, 1862.

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Infantry) was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert H. Joiner
Capt., Col.

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24 , 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom St. Cyrone

To what time Sept. 1 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

John Stewart

Copyist.

J. (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

Robert H. Joiner.
Det., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. + Feb.

Enlisted: , 1863

When Apr. 24

Where Columbus, 1862.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry and formed six companies of that organization.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K of that organization.

Mr. Stewart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Robt. H. Joiner.
Privt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick leave for
fifty days since June 14,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

James Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robt. H. Joiner.

Priv., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jose L. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. H. Joiner

Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Absent in Prov. & Regt. Q. M. Office
since Sept. 6, 1863.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Hays and Arin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Arin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sumner

Copy 14

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. H. Joiner

Pvt. H., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Days, Clerk since Sept. 13. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. H. Joiner
25

Co. J, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Sept. 6, 1863, as clerk in
Post Agent's Office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. F. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert A. Joiner

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: as Post & Regt. adjt's Clerk since Sept. 13, 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. R. H. Joiner
Art., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since Sept. 6. 64.
Chief of Post Adpt's Office Ord. from Post Hdqrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. H. Joiner

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Post*
advt's. Clerk, since Sept. 6. 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Joiner
Joiner, Robt

Co D

Joiner

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX HMAX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. R. H. Joiner

Adj., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave since May 11, 64, in Colorado, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. H. Jones

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clark in Post Adjt. Office Sept 4/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. Griffin

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

24, Co. *Griffin*

Appears on _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sketch of Service of Griffin's Battalion
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. G. West

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date:

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Pally Duty: *Col. in*

Post High Since Sept 4/6.

absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G.
afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to the Texas Cavalry, from
which it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 22, 1864. The battalion was
then consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, C, D and E, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

G. L. Warr

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. A. Jones

P. S., Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *A*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave

Since Oct 10, 1864 - Murree La.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Jones

(Confederate.)

J. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robt. Joiner

Pvt. } Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863

Remarks: Clk. at Headquarters
since Apr., 1863.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I respectively.

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1
R. H. Griner
Co. D. Griffins Batt.

1 Sept

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

Sept. 13, 186

By whom detailed

Col. Griffin

Remarks:

Batt.

From Co. D. Griffins
B. V. Cook Comd.
Clerk

mark:

L. Herrera

1760

Jones Andrew J
 Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30712825	20
2	2908	21
3	3452	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

f | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. Jones

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Texas

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew Jones

Out, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Lercin

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. Jones
Pvt., Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.
Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 00
100

Signer's name Andrew J. Jones

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Signature: J. Austin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Griffin Tex.

Andrew Jones

Capt. 1st Texas Co. A. Griffin Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bilious Fever

Admitted Apr. 1

Returned to duty Apr 22 , 1862

Discharged from service , 1862

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Andrew J Jones

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Qr

1862

of issue

186

Signature

Compt.

561

Jones Churchill
 Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30717946	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. Churchill Jones
P. N., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Aug 5*
Place *Sabin Pass*
Remarks *Trans to 25th*

186

Bar
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 91st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

30 March

Copyist.

✓ Jones. D

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718308	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J *D* *Jones*
P, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

C. B. York

✓ 563
Jones John W
Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712826	30
2	2909	31
3	3453	32
4	3010	33
5	3126	34
6	3207	35
7	3352	36
8	8493	37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. W. Jones, 21 Jan 50*

(Confederate.)

J. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John W. Jones
Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex
not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mech 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mech 17, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Jones
Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 15 to apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *mch 3*, 186 .

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tubbs*

Mastered into service:

When *mch 17*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H. L. Linn*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Houston

Copies.

(Confederate.)

J. Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

John W. Jones

Put

, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 00

Signer's name John W. Jones

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J.
John W. Jones

Private, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

mch 3, 186*2*.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tuley

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Ayres

To what time

aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Sauter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J

John W. Jones

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 19 , 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

St Germain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick leave
long since 26 Feb 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Jones
Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 18, 63
from sick furlough in
Parker Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. O. Barton
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Jones

Pat. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Balchen aq. H.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. B. Baylor

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H N Jones

Pol, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *with leave*

on 60 days furl. since Oct 11/64 N.Y.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and I respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H N Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

Inf
J. I. Higgins Tex.

John Jones
Priv. Capt. Dubbs Co. A, Higgins Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Remitt Fever*
Admitted *Jan 22*, 1863.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed *30 days, Feb 26*, 1863.
Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 132

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. W. Jones

Pvt. Co. n. 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the
battle of Calcasien Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated

Sabine Pass

May 17, 1864

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

1, Vol. 34, part 1, page 912.

M. Ouedo

1371

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE)

J Griffin's Battalion Tex

John W. Jones

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr., 1862.

date of issue, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Serial No.

Wygol

Captain

564

Jones Lafayette
 Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714488	20
2	4609	21
3	4717	22
4	4820	23
5	8336	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK:

See also *2 Jones 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Sapayett Jones
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tamworth*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lafayette Jones

Private, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Jones*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Act with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. D. Sorrell

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Lafayette Jones

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Cabell*

To what time *Mar. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rio, Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Layfayette Jones
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 20

Where

Tarrant Co.

1862.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cooke

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

17

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. Jones

Pt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave for 66 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 men

Copyist.

575

Jones Melville R.
 Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714758	20
2	4376	21
3	4905	22
4	4486	23
5	4601	24
6	4722	25
7	4814	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. Willie R. Jones

Qu | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or First Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark.

Rob. Fick

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Melville R. Jones

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

March 10

, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Mustered into service:

When

March 22

, 186*2*.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom

pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. Fitch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Millville R. Jones
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Nov. 12, 1862.

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name

M. R. Jones

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J
Mellville R. Jones
Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. McCallister Jones
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21

, 186*2*.

Where

Garant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

J
Melville R. Jones.

Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Calken*

To what time *Mar 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borreit's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

R. B. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

McLevill R Jones

Quar., Co. *C*, 2^d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 21*, 1862.

When *Tarrant Co.*

Where *Capt Cooke*

By whom *The War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm Cooke* June 30 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Sick furlough 7
Sept 63 in Cooke's Cavalry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec. Field

Copyist.

✓ 1766
Jones Richard M
Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35714487</i>	20
2	<i>4602</i>	21
3	<i>4670</i>	22
4	<i>4776</i>	23
5	<i>5082</i>	24
6	<i>5463</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard M. Jones

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyress

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard M. Jones

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sep., 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. V. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard M. Jones
1st Sgt., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Osburn*

To what time *1 Mar. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv.
to Sgt. 21 Mar. 1863. adj.
Ordinary Sgt. Apr. 5. 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Reaffirmed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Richard M. Jones
1st Spt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When Aug. 10

Where Dallas, 1862.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. McCooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check MARK:

Reo Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. M. Jones

Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *with leave since*
March 6. 64, for 40 days, in Hunt Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. M. Jones

1st Sgt., Co. B

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

R. M. Jones

Sgt. Co. C. 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the
battle of Calcasieu Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated Sabine Pass
May 17, 1864.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 34, part 1, page 912.

M. S. Gadsden

Copyright

167

Jones Thomas B.
Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713553	20
2	3651	21
3	4156	22
4	3758	23
5	3862	24
6	3967	25
7	4065	26
8	6324	27
9	7346	28
10	7546	29
11	7714	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D. _____

Number of personal papers herein D. _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thomas B. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ..

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186 ..

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. B. Jones

Pat., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thos. B. Jones.
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Thos. B. Jones.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 18, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham
(1862) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas B Jones

Pat. , Co. B. , Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 21 , 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Byrne

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and H respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas B. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Lyons

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thos. B. Jones

Priv, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaben

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

T. B. Jones

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sept. 11 in Gen. Hosp.
Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(123)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Jones

Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since Sept. 1, 1862 in
Texas Hospital Houston, Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. S. Daniel

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Jones

Ret. Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tation

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186 .

lace

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave for 3 days since apl. 1. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Haup

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

J. B. Jones
Capt. Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Will leave 60 days since Apr. 2, in H. W. Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E. A. Jones

Pvt, *Co. B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 7*, 186*4*

Place *Went on Co*

Remarks: *Lost enlisted men*
Leave -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B West

Copyist.

568

Jones William J.
 Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714194	2	50712498
2	4313	3	
3	4033	4	
4	1431	5	
5	4550	6	
6	4667	7	
7	4773	8	
8	6222	9	
9	6386	10	
10	6587	11	
11	6763	12	
12	6920	13	
13	7196	14	
14	7416	15	
15	7657	16	
16	7920	17	
17	8166	18	
18	8400	19	
19	8527	20	

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein D

SEE MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Jones

24 { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 22, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. C. Jones
24 } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 31*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. J. Jones

Quin, Co. J. Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. A. Hill

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J
William J. Jones

2 Lt, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Abent with leave
& sick since 3. Nov*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Jones

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Jones

2nd, Co. *G*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick since
3 Nov 1862.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Jones

1st Lt., Co. *C*, 2^d Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

See roll of Cavalry Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: _____

Rev. Fisk

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Jones
1st Co. C 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Signature of William Jones

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Jones

1st Co., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sabine Pass.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. Jones

1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Present
Sabine Pass
Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. J. Jones

1st, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Saline Pass

Remarks:

coming in

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. Jones

I. H. C.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. William J. Jones

1st Lt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

For duty, Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. J. Jones,

1st Bn Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
Manhasset
For duty, Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. W. J. Jones

1st Lt. Col., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Ft. Manhasset

Remarks Member of Gen. C. Martindale's Staff since May 17, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

M. J. Jones

1st Lt

, Co. C,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Manassas

Remarks: In duty Member of
G. B. M. Sabine Post

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies G and H of that organization.

G. B. M. Sabine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. J. Jones

1st, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station *Saline Pass*

Remarks *with leave since 11 Aug*
for W. Parker Co for 60 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. J. Jones
1 Lt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Station: *Co. Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *on leave of absence for*
60 days since Aug 11/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

1864,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

M. J. Jones
1st, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *Sabine Pass*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William H. Hunt
Lat., Co. *Lat.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Date of commission

May 20, 186*3*

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

W. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. S. Hunt
2nd, Co. C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

March 31, 186 2!

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

G. M. Jones
1st. Col. 24th I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

February

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed at
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 322.

O. J. Taylor

3001

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *21* *Texas*
Am J Jones
Whole 21 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

July

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Mem G. C. M.
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 327.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

W. J. Jones

1st Co. C. 21 Regt. I. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
For duty
Commanding Co.

Enlisted men usually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 820.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

J

W. J. Jones

1st. Lieut. 21st T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Commanding
Company.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 821.

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

J. H. Jones
1st Lieut. 21st S. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at
Sabine Pass for
duty Comdg. Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

A. D. Taylor

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

W. J. Jones

21 Reg. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at Fort
Manhasset for duty
bondy co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 824.

O. D. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *21* *Texas*
A. J. Jones
1st Co C 21 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Fort Mansfield
for duty Mem. A.C.M.
Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Casualties File No. 325.

A. J. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *21* *Texas*
W. J. Jones
1st. Leo Co 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Mem Gen Let
Martial Sabine Pass
Fort Manhasset.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 21 Texas
W. J. Jones
1st Lt. Co. 51 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

S. O. Texas

Remarks

With leave for 60 days since Aug 11/64

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

Q. T. Payler

1001.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

21

J
W. J. Jones
1st. Co. 21 Regt. I. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent
With leave 60 days
since Aug 20/64
Station A. N. Texas

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

A. T. Taylor

569

Jones. Zachariah
Co. E; Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	507153 00	20
2	5387	21
3	5288	22
4	5779	23
5	3874	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaiah Jones

Plt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13th*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Clafford*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and I, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jacobariah Jones
Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Stafford

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyner

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Zachariah Jones
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Use of arms 8 months.
a Minnie Smith*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, M, N, O and P, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, K and P, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

J

21

THE

Zachris

Zachary Jones

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue..... Sept 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Donnerstag

ONLINE

570

Jordan Lorenzo D.
 Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55715301	21
2	5385	22
3	5286	23
4	5777	24
5	5879	25
6	8110	26
7	8354	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

EXTRA MARKS:

See also L. D. Jordan 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lorenzo Jordan

Priv. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13th*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *7 weeks*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

Shown by certificate of Mustering

After This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's

1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

tleman, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-

sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas

Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.

of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.

but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-

pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from

which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment

of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was

disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of

Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-

panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment

of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P

respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-

ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-

panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lawrence Jourdan

Pvt, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 186

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Degan*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George Jordan
1st, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 1862.

Where

London

By whom

Deagan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Coyne

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present. *George D. Jordan*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J
Lorenzo Jordan
Priv, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Deegan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Calhoun

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl Hoptl
Bresnahan Tex June 4th 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Lowe

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George Jordan
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Caber*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Denton Co
since July 1st*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. D. Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

1912

50718110

1912.

days since Aug 20
to N. W. Tex

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L D Jordan

Ct Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave for 60

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L D Jordan

Copyist.

May 21

5071244

1912

days since Aug 20.
on furl to N. W. Tex

571
Jourden, L. D.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Lorenzo D.

5-72
Journey, J. C.

Co. L, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Journey, John C.

573

✓ *Junker, C*

**Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718089	21
2	8186	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Christianization Journal 12 Tex. Vol.*

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Bunker

Co. D, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave Aug 12

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. Junker

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 14, 1864.

Place Austin Co

Remarks Lost - deserted while on furl

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. B. West

574

+ Jurney, John C.
Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714976	20
2	5396	21
3	5665	22
4	5159	23
5	5244	24
6	5324	25
7	6352	26
8	6536	27
9	6725	28
10	6869	29
11	7103	30
12	7346	31
13	7588	32
14	7835	33
15	8073	34
16	8320	35
17	8550	36
18	5224	37
19	2665	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

J. | Griffin's Battallen. | Texas.

John C. Journey.

Out. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Ind. Stewart

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J. Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John C. Journey

Pvt.,

Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$

50

100

Signer's name

John C. Journey.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Tex. Mil. and Art., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. Mil. and Art., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and H, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies E and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John C. Jurney.

Prvt., Co. D., Griffin's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

John Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John C. Journey

Co. L, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on extra duty
in G. M. Co. at Columbus

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John C. Jurney
Capt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed in G. M. Dept.
at Columbus since Feb. 15,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart.

(Confederate.)

J. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John C. Journey

Capt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list rendered.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as wagon maker in Columbus since Feb. 15, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Jurney

75, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. on Major Columbus
lines Feb. 22, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. G. Small

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Pro. C. Jurney
1st. Co.

, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: H. Wagon maker
Mr. S. Columbus since Feb. 16. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Max and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Journey

Co. O, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. since Feb. 15, 1863. Lm
D. M. J. Columbus

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
Batt'n, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (son
of Gen. H. H. Baylor) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies
of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and
K, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Columbus

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J

Geo. C. Jurney

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: as was on
maker in Co. D, Columbus, since Feb. 15, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(344)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. C. Journey

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *SS since Feb.*
15.63 wagon master in Q.M.D., Columbus

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Journey

(104)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. M. C. Journey

Det. Co. D, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Wagon master*
Wm. Q. M. D., Columbus, Ind. Feb. 15. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. C. Jurney

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for S.S. Wagon
Master in G. M. D., Columbus, since Feb. 15, 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Jurney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

for B. Jurney
Q. N., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*

Wagon Maker in Q. N. D.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copied

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. C. Journey
Pt, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

J. C. Journey
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service. Wagon maker

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718073

1912.

Q m. D. Lina Feb 15/63
Calculus.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. C. Journey
Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service Wagon

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. Griffin

22 MAY

50710520

1018

Waker Series Feb. 5/83
Columbus.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. C. Journey
Col, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached Service Regt

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

L. B. West

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718550

1912.

*maker Since Feb
15/63 Columbus*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John C. Jurney

Capt. E. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: On duty in Columbus
as wagon maker in
of M. Dept. since Feb. 15,
1863.

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Berret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

J. M. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John C. Jurney
Capt., Co. B, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adqu Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Feb 15, 1863*

How employed *Mayor maker*

Remarks: *detailed in*
signal corps
Evriston order
Gen. Magruder

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, M. Max and Ariz, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Texas, M. Max and Ariz, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

Jurney, John C

Ce D

21st TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S. O. # 0.242-10

Dist: TEX MMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. Hughes 13th
G. C. Gurney
Co. D Griffin's Batt.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

Feb. 15, 186

By whom detailed

Gen. Magruder

Remarks:

From Co. D Griffin's Batt. R. H. Cook.
Comd.

Wagon maker.
Columbus

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Higgins Bath 1.74

J. S. Journey

Co D Higgins Bath Tex

Appears on a

List

of extra duty men in Quartermaster and Commissary Dept., at Columbus, Texas.

List dated Columbus Tex
Oct 29, 1863.

Remarks: Wheelwright

mark:

Elb mark

575
Justus James J.
 Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
 " 7 Texas Infantry.
 " E

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713554	20
2	3652	21
3	5499	22
4	6009	23
5	6080	24
6	6151	25
7	5914	26
8	6499	27
9	7165	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also — *Justus, 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

8

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James J. Justus

Rank

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 31

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Post mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James J. Justus

Plt., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Deegan

P. 1 } Capt James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. H. Deegan*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

HUOT MARK.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James C. Griffin

Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt Dargan

Period the war

First paid:

By whom Lt Byrnes

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached from the

St. Repture since 22 Dec 62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

EX-100

50716009

1912.

by order of Sub-Post
Comm. &c

4

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

To James J. Justus

Private, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Denton, Tex.

By whom Capt. Dugan

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Babcock

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on det. service Beaumont, Tex
since 26 June 63 by R. 1. 143 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

MAY 21

50716080

1912.

dated 25 June '63

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Justice
Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt Crain*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co E 21 Tex Inf*
by R's dated 25 Oct 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, E, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James G. Justus
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1863.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

9 months

Amount paid:

By whom

Capt Wm. Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. F to
Co. E 21st T.V. I. Oct 26, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

JW Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Gas. J. Justus

Adj., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Nurse in Hospl., since Dec. 5. 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized on May 1st with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Justus

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*
since Mich. 27.64, in Beaumont, Texas.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8
Justice James P.
Col Co. C. Griffin's Ba
Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom 186 .

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Copy 101

Kenedy, Laurence H.

Co. C- E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Laurence H.

✓ *597*
Kennedy, Elijah. E.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714496</i>	20
2	<i>4611</i>	21
3	<i>46125</i>	22
4	<i>2590</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Elijah Kennedy

Quin, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1862

Where

Sassant Co.

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

McCune

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Home since
20 Sept.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Texas Regiment.

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Clifford E. Kennedy

Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where

Tanah

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent Sick since
15. Sept. 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. French

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Elijah E. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. *C*, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Cabane*

To what time *Mar 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
since 28 June in Cook
County.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

E. E. Kennedy

, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 20, 1862
Tarrant Co

Description:

Age

35 years.

Occupation

Height

ft.

in.

Complexion

Eyes

Farmer
dark
Hazel; hair
Blk
Where born
Madison Tenn

Deserted:

When

Where

July 2, 1863
Cook Co. Tex

Remarks:

From sick furlough
Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. C, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

578
Kennedy, Lawrence H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
" & Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714265	20
2	4383	21
3	5244	22
4	5304	23
5	5643	24
6	5822	25
7	5880	26
8	7150	27
9	8358	28
10	8600	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK:

See also Kennedy 21 July 92

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lawrence H. Kennedy

Qu, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 31

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

He won

No. of miles to rendezvous

230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Next mark:

Revised

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Lawrence H. Kennedy

Quin { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Crain

Last paid

By whom Pay and from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Berrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lawrence H. Kennedy

4 Sgt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Laurence H. Kennedy
Priv., Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *Lenton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *9 1/2 years*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Laurence H. Kennedy
No. 1, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Benton

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Jones

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. V. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lawrence H. Kennedy

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Discharged, under 100 Days Act, May 19, 1863 and awaiting trial Gen'l Court Marshal Galveston Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

K
Laurence H. Kennedy
Pvt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1863.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabeen*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Kennedy

Rt.

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *A. S. Service Incl.*

27.64 as guard to take prisoners to Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. H. Kennedy

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave

45 days since Sept 22 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

AG rest

22

1911

50716358

1912

an furlo to 1-11-22

(Confederate.)

1/2 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Kennedy
C. N., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave for 45 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 22

50718600

1912.

days since Sept 22/04

(CONFEDERATE)

K

21

~~TH~~

Lawrence H . Kennedy

Pvt. Co. E 21. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 3 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE)

K *Se*
Remedy Lawrence
4 Sep Co. C. Griffin's Bat
Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$

Signature *Remedy* 100 100

Remarks: *22 81*

52784020

22 JUN

Roll No.

Yarnell

Compt.

✓ ⁵⁷⁹
Kent. J. H.

Co. *G.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	30716157	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.*

46

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. H. D. Sorrel

R. H. D. Sorrel { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting R. M. & Co. S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Morris

Captain

✓ *Hersten Ernst* 380

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30716030	20
2	6081	21
3	6152	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederates,
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2
Frank Kersten
part Co. E, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted: Nov 11
When: Harrisburg, Pa
Where: the upper

By whom: By whom
Period: By whom

Last paid: By whom
By whom: By whom
To what time: By whom

Present or absent: By whom
Remarks: By whom

Remarks: By whom

Remarks: By whom

Blank mark:

John Nelson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ernst Kersten

part, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1862

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bickley

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment. 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detach'd service on Ste

Neptune since 28 Dec (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(201)

Copyist.

MAY 21

50716030

1912.

by and Sub Dist
Comdt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Forst, Tersten

for, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11

, 1862

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bickley

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. C. C. C.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Stelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ernst Herstein

part, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt. Pickles

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Capen

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Austin Co

Tex 20 Sept 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (previously Captain K. H. G. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

581
Kimbro, A.

Co. C , Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimbrough, William A.

⁵⁸²
* Kimbrough William A

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714704	20
2	4384	21
3	4880	22
4	4494	23
5	4609	24
6	4771	25
7	4827	26
8	6452	27
9	2629	28
10	6045	29
11	2597	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ LOCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William A. Kimbrough

4 Co. B Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Remark:

R. B. Fisher

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm A Kimbrough

H Corp { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mich 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. E. D. Sorrell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William A. Kimbrough
H. Coyle, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

W. A. Kimbro

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William A. Kimbrough

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyress

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Home on acct of
keeping family since
20th Nov till 10 Jan 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. Grisham

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm A Kimbrough

Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted: *Mar. 21*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

about
about with release
since 2 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William A. Kimbrough
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Catlett

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 28th in Tarrant County.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copies.

(Confederate.)

K Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William A. Kimbrough
Sqr. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. C. Caban*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

W. F. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm A. Kimbrough
Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks: *Sabine Pass*
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. A. Kimbrough

Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan. 16, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. A. Kimbrough
Sgt., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Mich.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mich. 26*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Dishonorably discharged*
by sentence of G. C. M.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. A. Simbraugh

Co. *C*, 21. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 186*2*

Where

Tarrant Co

Description:

Age *47* years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. *5* in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

dark; hair *dark*

Where born

Sumner, Tenn.

Deserted:

When

Dec 19, 186*3*

Where

Same place

Remarks:

From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copy

7
153
Lincaide Robert

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715398	20
2	5730	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Rein: Kincaid

Rein, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Pa. July 13*, 1862.

By whom *W. Fisher*

Period *fourth war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cypress*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert C. Kincaid

Plt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Parker,

By whom S. Fisher

Period For the war,

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb 8th 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. Griffin Regt

Robt. Kinrade

Out Capt. Regans Co. E. Griffin's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Feb Remitt</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan. 19</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<u>Jan 25</u>	, 1863

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

K.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Griffins Tenn

Robert Kirkade

Post Geo E. Griffins Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March, 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Febris Remittens

Date of discharge } _____, 186 .
from service, }

Date of death Jan. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 149

N. A. Dickinson

184
Kincaid Robert A.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincade Robert.

✓ *King Andrew J*

Co. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58715591	20
2	5872	21
3	5873	22
4	5878	23
5	6467	24
6	2110	25
7	2624	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also - King, 21 Jan 2nd

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew King

Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 8, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

L. H. Fisher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew. King

Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom H. Fisher

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. C. yars

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

When July 8, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb. 28 1966

Present or absent absent

Remarks: asserted innocence as Defendant
exposed as a sailing trial Gail Court
Martial, Galveston Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sovrett's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

W Love

COPYING

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. King

Robt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 8

1863

Where

Antioch

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabeen

To what time

Feb 28

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. King
Wt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

King
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 17, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Gone from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

46, West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew C. Terry
_____, Co. *C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 186*2*

Where

Description:

Age *26* years

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Jackson, Ind.*

Deserted:

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*

Where *Indian River*

Remarks: *From July 2nd Reunion*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

IL

21

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:

1 No.

Davenport

Copy 1st.

586
King, Augustus G.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714264	"
2	4382	"
3	4910	"
4	4405	"
5	4610	"
6	4724	"
7	4826	"
8	6275	"
9	6482	"
10	6654	"
11	6812	"
12	6977	"
13	8059	"
14	8207	"
15	8535	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also *A. G. King 21 Jan 2nd*

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Augustus J. King

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Block mark:

Reot

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Augustus G. King
Priv., { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom H. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom by draft from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. Mil. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. Mil. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

R. C. Fish

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Aug. G. King

Sgt, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name

A. G. King

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Augustus G. King
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Cyress*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rob. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Augustus G. King
Sini, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2

1862.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

K
Augustus G. King

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears (in)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Balloted

When

Apr. 2

, 1863

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

He won

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. C. Coburn

To what time

Mar. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. Griffin

(440)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Augustus G. King

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Apr. 2, 1862.

Where: Pleasant Co.

By whom: Capt. Evans

Particulars: The war

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Thos. Cooke

To what time: June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry) Independent Company Texas Infantry appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 21st Reg't Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, and the other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 21st Reg't Texas Infantry and became Companies E and H of that organization.

R. F. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. G. King

Rt

Co. C, 21. Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Nov. 15, 1863, no Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. B. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. G. King
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Post Ord. 1 Kop, since Nov, '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. G. King

1st

Co. 6, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leave from 15. 1863. On a shop

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Adams

H Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. G. King
Wt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Post Ord. Shop since Nov: 18 63.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

J. Haylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. G. King
1st

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *since Nov. 18. '63*
Turnsmith in Post Ord. Shop, by order of
(copy)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

MAY 21

50716977

1912.

Post Hd. Qrs.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

22, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service in charge

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 31st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

9677

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718059

1912.

of Prisoners Aug 6, 64
to Galveston

(Confederate.)

12 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

a G King
P. N., Co. 6, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ch. Smith. Enlisted

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

G. L. Warr

Copyist.

1912

50718217

1912

End Sept 10th 1904
Anderson Co

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A G King
P.V., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service. in Ord

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718535

1912.

Sept since Sept 21
/64 anderson.

N. 149. Abstract B.
2 to Or. 1862.
A. G. King
\$ 8.00

Paid June 16th/82



Texas

The Confederate States

To A. G. King Dr.

For
Service as Junior in the Ordnance Dept.
on extra Duty from May 22nd
to June 13th 1862.
20 days. a 40^{cts}

✓
\$ 8.00[✓]

(See Report of "Enlisted Men" for May & June)

I certify that the above account is correct
and that the services were rendered as
stated above, and that they were necessary
for the Public Service.

Wm. S. Wood
Asst. Ordnance Officer.

Received at Houston June 16th 1862
of Capt W. S. Wood acting Ordnance Officer
Eight Dollars in full of the above account

A. G. King

W. L. ...
...
... 20/10/1964

W. L. ...

W. L. ...
...
...

(21st Dec. 1964)

...
...
...
...

Office of Chief of Ordnance
Houston August 24th 1964

Respectfully forwarded to
Col A. C. Jones Chief of Staff
with the request to detain the
man

J. B. Williams
Major, Chief of Ordnance
Fort Texas

DIVISION

TO: VT

587

King, Christopher, C
 Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	507113392	20
2	5694	21
3	5781	22
4	5879	23
5	6258	24
6	6791	25
7	2620	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also C. C. King 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. King

Lee, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Degan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. C. yrue

To what time

Aug 31st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

As on roll.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and M of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

K Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Christopher C. King
Rec, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 26*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Dugan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Coyns*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
His on roll

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was ordered up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Lane

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Christopher C. King
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24, 1862.

Where

Tallah.

By whom

Capt. Dugan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service in

commissary Dept. Apr 3^d 1863. Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Christopher C. King

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with leave
from Capt. Deegan
Oct. 2nd

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

K

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Christopher C. King
Pte Co. C

Appears on , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date *Nov 27*

Place *Santon Co.* , 1863.

Remarks: *Deserted from his leave.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. C. King

Vol., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 21.*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Not Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Chris C King

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

Nov 13 6, 186*2*!

denton Co

Description:

Age *39* years.

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Farmer

5 ft. *8 1/2* in.

Fair

Blue; hair *Light*

Haywood, Mo.

Deserted:

When

Where

Nov 27, 186*3*

denton Co

Remarks

From Dick Furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J S Hunt

Copy

✓ King Joseph

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51713390
2	5691
3	5780
4	5877
5	6460
6	2621
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph Hering

Priv., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph King
Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Co. yers

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph King
Priv., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 8, 1862.

Where

Newton

By whom

J. H. Fisher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Caline

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service in

Commissionary Dept. April 30, 1863, Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph King
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jos. King
Sgt.

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 11, 1863.

Place

Beaumont

Remarks:

Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

N | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph Aving
_____, Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a _____ List
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated _____
Dec 23, 186*2*

Enlisted: _____
When *July 11*, 186*2*.
Where *Clinton Co*

Description: _____
Age *30* years.
Occupation *Farmer*
Height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *grey*; hair *Light*
Where born *Jackson, Ind*

Deserted: _____
When *Dec 16*, 186*2*
Where *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

BOOK MARK: _____
J. S. Hearn

(CONFEDERATE)

K

21

Tex

Joseph King

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyst.

✓ 539
Living Perry.

Co. *G. I.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716167</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *P*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Perry King

Pvt.

{ Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted until Sept 1st from Ad. Des.

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, March 1st, 1861, and Arin, dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the post-ward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 11, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, March 1st, 1862, and Arin, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Sorrel

Capt.

190
* Linsey, John

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715589	21
2	5690	22
3	5821	23
4	5876	24
5	6470	25
6	7109	26
7	8116	27
8	8368	28
9	8606	29
10	2623	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
PAGE MARK:

See also 31 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John K. R. ...
... Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 1862

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Kinsey
Capt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Stanton

By whom J. H. Fisher

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Kinsey
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom A. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlisted, unenrolled at Beaumont, Tex., 11th and awaiting trial Gen'l Const. Martial. Galveston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John Kinsey
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Denton, 1863.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Caben

To what time Feb. 28 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Kinsey
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Dec. 20*, 1863.
Place *Saline Pass*
Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, A and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alfred Kinney
Co. *E*, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 11*, 1864.

Place *Savine Pass*

Remarks *Gain from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

12 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Kinsay
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in guard

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 12, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.
It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

4627

Copyist.

JAY 23

50718116

1912.

House undergoing
renovation to 3 ms
since aug 12 /64
Galveston Tex

(Confederate.)

12 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Kinsey
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In camp in Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. G. Webb

70716773

undergoing sentence
since Aug 12, 07

(Confederate.)

K Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Kindley

PR, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

his arrest in Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Turry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

H. G. Griffin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James V. [unclear]

, Co. 6, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Abilene Co*

Description:

Age *26* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Caloway Ky*

Deserted:

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Saline Pa*

Remarks *From July 2nd Desertion*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE)

K

21

Tex

John Kinsey

Pvt. Co. E. 21. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186³.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. Luginis / *Tex.*

John Kinsey
Det. Capt. Luginis Co. E. 1st Inf. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Felonic F. & M. Quot.*

Admitted *May 21*, 186 *3*.

Returned to duty *June 26*, 186 *3*

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Confederate Prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 160

H. L. Johnson

Copyist.

⁵⁹¹
+ Linsey William

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715388	20
2	5689	21
3	5820	22
4	5875	23
5	6468	24
6	7708	25
7	2622	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

K *William Kingie*

Priv., Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 186*2*.

Where

Leaton

By whom

L. H. Fisher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. C. y. r. s.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (now subsequently Captain H. D. Borrett's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Kinsey

Regt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

K (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Kinsey
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When

Where *Denton July 11*, 1862.

By whom *Lt. Fisher*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. C. Collins*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged, arrested at New Orleans
by U.S. Marshal, and sent to Court Martial at Galveston Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: _____
J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Kinsey

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom L. H. Fisher

Period The war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. C. Caben

To what time Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and B, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. Kinsey
Wm., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 11, 1884

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: *Same form description.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

11d Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. Vinney

_____, Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 186*2*

Where

Alenton Co

Description:

Age *30* years

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. *4* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue; hair *Light*

Where born

Williamson, Tenn

Deserted:

When

Dec 20, 186*3*

Where

Savine Pass

Remarks *from July 2nd desertion*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

K

21

Tex

.....William Kinsey.....

.....Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyright

572
Kinzie, John

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinsey, John

593

Kinzie, William

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinsey, William

574
Kirkendall, Allen

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuykendall, Allen

✓ 595
Litcher James M.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS

1	58712794	20
2	2877	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Kitchen

4 Comp { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: mch 15 , 1862

When mch 15 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 20, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Co. A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

X

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James M. Kitchen

4 Corp. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. L. Larkin

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Sick.

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

tleman, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-

sequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas

Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.

No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.

The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-

pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from

which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment

of Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was

disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of

Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-

panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of

the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment

of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.

The other two companies, B and F, were trans-

ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-

panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Texas

Gas M. Kitchens
Corpl Geo. A. Griffin Tex. Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 June, 1862

Date of payment 9 June, 1862

By whom J. T. Cyrus

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 379

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James M. Kitchens

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tibbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3rd Co., 1862.

date of issue....., 186 .

signature.....

marks:.....

2-35

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

James R. Kitchen
a Private Co. 'A'
Buffins Reg't of 7th Batt
Or 21 Tex Inf
Albany

Wm. A. Griffin
Maj. Genl. Bot.

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Medical Director
Capt. Royal

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862

July 29

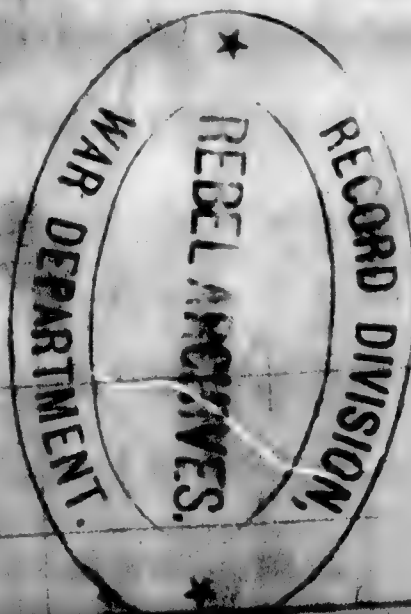
Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
Harris June 5th 1862

"Evangel"

Special Order
No 821

XIV The Genl. Comd'g: Direct
that Private James R. Kitchen
of Co. 'A' Buffins Regt.
Texas Inf: Infantry, be discharged
from the service on account
of disability.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. P. O. Webb
Samuel Reynolds
Capt. & A. G.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal James M. Hitchens, of Captain *J. S. Smith*
1st Company, (*11*) of the *Griffin's* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *1st Infantry*, was enlisted by *J. S. Smith Capt*
of the *Griffin's* Regiment of *1st Infantry*, at *Houston*
Texas on the *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *the War*
years; he was born in *Cassell Co* in the State of *North Carolina* is
thirty seven years of age, *five* feet, *inches* high. *fair*
complexion, *yellow* eyes, *black* hair, and *when called*
a *Stock raiser*. During the last two *months* he has been
unfit for duty *forty* days.

STATION: *Houston*

DATE: *June 2nd 1862*

J. S. Smith Capt
Commanding

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. M. Hitchens*
of Captain *J. S. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *chronic disease of long standing*
(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I recommend he be discharged from the Service.

J. S. Smith
Comd.

Discharged this *2nd* day of *June*, 186*2*, at *Houston*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Form No. 58, 59
Jas M. Kitchens

Hampton June 9th 1861
Jas T. Cyrus A. A. 2, m.
C. S. A. will pay the
within account

Wm. H. Coffin
Maj Comd Batt

71st 6

Co. C 21 7000 Lugs

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it is to be signed by the person to whom it is transferred, and the original person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. Fisher
a Private of Captain J. L. Smith Company (1) of the
Griffins Regiment of Infantry, born in South Carolina
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, Five feet 10 1/4
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation a Soldier was enlisted by Recpt. J. L. Smith
at Fort Mifflin on the 15th day of March 1862,
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Discharge
Certificate of Discharge
The said James M. Fisher was last paid by Pay
100, and has pay
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Traveling Allowance 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Fort Mifflin, the place of discharge, to Fort Mifflin, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. and
There is due him Traveling Allowance 100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of Clothing
Given in duplicate at Fort Mifflin this 15th day of March 1862

James M. Fisher
Wm. W. Whiffin
May 1862
17th
John L. Smith
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>15th</u> of <u>March</u> 1862 to <u>15th</u>	
<u>Pay of Rank</u> <u>Private</u> 1862 being <u>Two</u> months and <u>23</u> days,	
<u>and</u> <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>50 28</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Fort Mifflin</u> to <u>Fort Mifflin</u> from <u>Fort Mifflin</u> to <u>Fort Mifflin</u> being <u>550</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>55 00</u>
<u>Balance</u>	<u>50 00</u>
Amount,	<u>155 28</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>190</u>
Balance paid,	<u>153 38</u>

Received of J. L. Smith a 2nd Lt. C. S. Army, this 15th day of March 1862 One Hundred and Thirty Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) James M. Fisher

Witness: John L. Smith Capt.
Comd' Co. (A) Griffins Regt, 3rd

✓ 576
Hickner. M

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50815969</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

M. Klickner

part. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where La Grange, Tex.

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's
Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
It is ordered to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

✓ 597
Kline John. F

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
N.C.S. Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716406	20
2	6413	21
3	6414	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also F. Kline, 11th (Spain's) Batt'n Tex. Inf.
" " J. F. Kline 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Geo. F. Kling

Adj.

, Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 4.

, 1863.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. B,

Spaight's Batt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Mo. F. Kline

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 4, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Transferred to N.C. Staff
21st I. V. I.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mo. L. Line
W. B. L. Line, Co. A. C. S., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 4.*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass
Transferred from Co. B,
21st T. V. I.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

576
Hobb, Allen C.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hobb, Allen

579
+
Kobb. Allen

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being
consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas
Inf. to form the 31st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-
panies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Kolbs

Out. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Isaac Stewart

H (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen C. Kobb.

Priv.

Appears on _____, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated _____

Not dated.

, 186 .

Amount, \$

50

¹⁰⁰

Signer's name

A. Halb.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Print mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Kalf
Art., Co *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862

Where *Columbus*

By whom *B. M. Lacey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrone*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Allen Holt.
Privt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 1862.
Where Columbus.
By whom B. M. Lacey.
Period Mar.
Last paid:
By whom descriptive roll rendered.
To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as shoemaker
in Houston since Jan. 13, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jan. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Kolb.

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ensey.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James L. Stewart.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Giggins Tex.

Allen Kobb

Det. Capt. Cooks Co. 2. Giggins Det

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism Chron

Admitted July 25, 1862

Returned to duty Aug 9, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Parloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 94

K. A. Johnson

(186)

1862

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Allen Kolb

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

of issue... 8/22 & 8/1... 1863

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

H.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Allen Halb.

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Mier
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: On duty as shoe-
maker at Houston
since Jan. 13, 1863.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Jno Stewart

Copyist.

Kolb, Allen

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to oo

Title of record: S.O.No 242-10

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Koeb

Re

Co. D

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 3*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Allen, Nath

appears on a , Co. *D*, 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Dec 33
Enlisted: , 186 *3*

When *Mar 22*

Where *Columbus*, 186 *2*

Description:

Age *40* years.

Occupation

Height *6* ft. *wheelright*

Complexion *Dark* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Sumpter Dist. A. B.*

Deserted:

When *Nov 28*

Where *Sabine Pass*, 186 *3*

Remarks: *From July*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

1000
Kolbs, Allen

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kolb. Allen.

✓ 601
Kotzebue Christiania M

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715967	20
2	6037	21
3	6102	22
4	6118	23
5	7399	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BACK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Christian A. M. Kottelberg

Age 21 years. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 24, 1862

When June 20, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (and subsequently Captain M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

K (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Christian A. M. Kotzebue
priv, Co. *F*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In detach service on the*

capture since 20 Dec (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

✓ MAY 21.

50716031

1912.

by ord Sub Dist
Gomdit

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Christian J. M. Hovine
priv, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cabren*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted 3 June 63*
from Colorado Co., Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, C and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Christian M. Ketchum

first, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gabren

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: present

Remarks: absent without leave

in Colorado Co (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Mar. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
No. 1, Mar. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. Steason Captain

MAY 21

50716118

1912

during the months
of March, April, May +
June 1863

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. Kofzebu

Priv.

Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *sex. recruitment*
in Colorado Co. since apl. 18. 64, for 30 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Ketzel Franz F. J.

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715968	20
2	6032	21
3	6082	22
4	6119	23
5	7402	24
6	8134	25
7	8387	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

K (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Franz F. Katzevich

1st Lt Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex
June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's
Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Stearns

K

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Franz J. J. Kotzebeue
priv. Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service on Ste
Neptune since 28 Dec (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

MAY 21

50716032

1912.

by and Sub Dist
Comdt

K

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Franz E. Kotzschue
private, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cabeen

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(448)

J. Nelson

Copies.

K (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Franz E. Kotzweil
priv Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *4*
When *June 20*, 1862
Where *Columbus Tex*
By whom *Capt Stafford*
Period *the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Cooke*
To what time *June 30, 1863*
Present or absent *present*
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyd.

K (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. Kozebue
Regt

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *apl*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *with leave*
Colorado Co. since apl. 6. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F. J. J. Kutzner

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Burrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. Brown

MAY 21

50718134

1912.

22 Aug / 64 Colorado
Co. Tex

U

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

F. F. Holzner

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. L. Wren

JUN 23

5071

7/4

CG

Sept 25/64 Colorado
60.

Kruger, Frederick H.

Co. *60*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714263</i>	20
2	<i>4381</i>	21
3	<i>4009</i>	22
4	<i>4409</i>	23
5	<i>4608</i>	24
6	<i>4723</i>	25
7	<i>4825</i>	26
8	<i>8542</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *H. & Kruger, 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frederic Krueger

Priv.

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's
Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., at Austin, dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.
Under appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

R. A. Fick

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frederick W. Koger.

Qui's, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *7 Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Exhibitor*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Fred. W. Kruger

Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

50 100

Signer's name

F. W. Kruger

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frederick W. Kruger
Priv., Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 10

1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Abstract

Name present cancelled

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rev. F. H. L.

Copy

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frederick W. Kueger
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *J. T. Cyers*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and F, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frederick W Kruger
Priv, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted
When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. C. Cohen*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frederick W. Krueger

Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Cooke*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick since 29 Sept*
1863. in Hosp. Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark: _____

Revised

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J W Kruger
Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. B. Webb

MAY 21

50718542

1912.

Oct 11 104 Special
furlor 60 days

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *Griffins* *Det*

Fred W. Kruger, Regt.

Priv. Capt. Evans Co. C. Griffin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Fel. Remit

Admitted

Jan. 11.

, 1863

Returned to duty

Jan. 14

, 1863

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

J. Bay

Copyist

1011
Kruse Charles

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715938	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles Wise

Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where in Granger, Tex

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sevier's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edin. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Edin. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Kuhnlenz, William

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713934</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *7*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

4 (Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William K. Bickley

music { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186 .

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Bickley*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Pearson

156
* Kirkendall, Allen

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714978	20
2	5398	21
3	5068	22
4	5162	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen H. Kendall

Prt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 13, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Israel Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Kirkendall

Put, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *A. Kirkendall*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Raykendall

Pvt., *Co. D.*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(1042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Kuykendall

Pvt., Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

✓ 607
Luskendall M. J.

Co. IG, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716169	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

46

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. J. Humphreys

Pr, { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail to Victoria County (over)

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Adams, Dkt. of West, H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Adams, Dkt. of West, H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Sorrel

668
Lacenk Jo.

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716606	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. L. Lacent

Pt. Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Jan 25

, 1864.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Enlisted in Battalion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, for which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. L. Lacent

639
Lacey Beverly M.

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714981	20
2	5400	21
3	5113	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 35 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battallon. | **Texas.**

Beverly M. Lacey

Priv. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Beverley M. Lacey.

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name B. M. Lacey.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Beverly M. Lacey.

Art., Co. D., Griffin's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 186

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrane

To what time

Sept. 1

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Dec. 14/62
to Capt. Bond's Mounted Co. by
order No.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the Sixt Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the Sixt Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyright

610
* Lancaster John D

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712827	20
2	2910	21
3	3454	22
4	3018	23
5	3133	24
6	3238	25
7	3353	26
8	6512	27
9	7017	28
10	7462	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Landcaster

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date mch 15, 186 2

joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Landcaster

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)
L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

June 10 Landcaster
Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 15 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Mastered into service:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Corrain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time March 15, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. O. Austin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John D. Lancaster
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.00

Signer's name John D. Lancaster

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Signature mark:

J. D. Lancaster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L
John D. Lancaster
Pvt, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *mch 3*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tulebs*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Leysner*

To what time *aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on Detach*
Service since 25 Dec.
1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John D. Lancaster
Put, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: March 15, 1862.

When Houston

Where St Louis

By whom war

Period war

Last paid: J. T. Lyons

By whom Oct 31 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

John D Lancaster
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Babeen & M.

To what time

Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Austin

Captain

(Confederate.)
L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John D. Lancaster
Sut., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When
Where

By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. D. Lancaster

104., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *D.S. with prisoners to Beaumont Dec. 27. 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dep. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Clay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Lancaster

1st Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *U.S. Service March*

26.64, as guard to state prisoners at Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. A. Lancaster

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Lancaster,

Rt. , Co. a , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 6 , 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Killed in action

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. D. Lancaster

Pvt. Co. A. 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the
battle of Calcasien Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated

Sabine Pass

May 17

, 186 4.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol 34, part 1, page 912.

M. C. Gada

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

John D. Lancaster

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Cr. 1862

of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Enl

611
Lancaster, John H.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, John D.

612

Lane, T. H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Layne, Thomas A.

612

Lann, Frank

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zan, Frank

614
Lamer Franz

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713970	20
2	6056	21
3	2639	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis Lanier

Co. E. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry and formed the 51st Regiment.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Lauer

Co. E, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *50-5 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Bapt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Byrne*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Quitted 3 Nov 1862 while on furlough in Bolondo Co*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(442)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Franz

, Co. *F*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus*

Description:

Age *32* years

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Germany*

Deserted:

When *Nov 3*, 186*2*

Where *Colorado Co*

Remarks *From Furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies E, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. J. Hunt

1863)

Copyist.

Laura Tracy

Co. H. Griffin's Batt. Ten. Inf.

See personal papers of

John Hoffman

Co. H. Griffin's Batt.
Reg't Ten. Cal.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Briggs Tex.

F. Lauer

But Capt Dickens Co. 2, 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism acute, Sprained knee

Admitted Sept. 14, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed Oct. 12 to Nov. 1, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: Tip pr by Col Briggs

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100.

H. A. Johnson

615
Laird Julius

Co. 4, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52715971	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Julius

part. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled *June 24*, 1862

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. T. Mason

616

Layne James P
 Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58712783	20
2	2866	21
3	2951	22
4	3069	23
5	3187	24
6	3299	25
7	6716	26
8	6402	27
9	6602	28
10	6778	29
11	6938	30
12	2489	31
13	2574	32
14	2679	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne
1 Lt, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex.

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks: 2 Lt. Mch 15. Elected
1 Lt. Mch. 19.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

2

James P. Layne

1st

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch 15 to Apr 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Mch 15

, 1862.

Houston

Lt. H. Kerane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks 2d Mch 15. Elected 1st Mch

17. This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Berritt) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, H and I, were trans-
ferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

L (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

151 James P. Layne
, Co A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was attached to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. Tex., H. Max and Arin, dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. Tex., H. Max and Arin, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, O, Q and R. The other two companies, D and P, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James P. Layne
1st, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

S. P. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James P. Layne
1st Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as comdg the co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Shanton

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne
Capt, Co A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When

Where _____, 186 .
By whom

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom

To what time _____, 186 .
Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Sept. 22 '63 Hospital
Beaumont, Texas

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne

Capt. Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Sabine Pass*
Remarks: *Present sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

A. S. Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James P. Lupton
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Legat } Sabine Pass
Station }
Remarks: Sick in convalescent Hospl.,
Chappell Hill since Dec. 17 '63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Law

Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Sgt. Sabine Pan

Remarks: Sick in consequence
Hospital Chappell Hill winter 7, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne
Capt., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Reg't Station *Sabine Pass*
Remarks *On sick leave in Parker Co.,*
since Feb. 24 64, S.O. 55, 1st Hd Qrs.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne
Capt., Co. *A*, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Resigned March 10, 64 on Surgeon's Certificate, accepted by Special Order (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Lay

L (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Layne
1st Lt., Col., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *March 19*, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Stewart

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallion.

Texas.

James P. Layne
Capt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 28, 1863.

Date of commission

Sept 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Present. Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies

L (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James P. Layne
Capt., Co. *A*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdqs Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Dec 17*, 1863

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*
Seppin Chappell
Here.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. D. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 21 Texas

James P. Layne
Capt Co. A. 21st Inf. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Loss: Resigned Mar*
12/64 on Surgeon's Certif-
icate, accepted by Gen.
Smith.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 21 Texas

James P. Layne
Capt. Co. 21st I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Febry

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in
Baker Co since Febry
24/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 822.

C. T. Taylor

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

James P. Layne
Capt. Co. A. 21st T.V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Convales-
cent Hosp. & Chappel
Will since Dec 22/63

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 821.

W. L. Taylor

1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

James P. Layne
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. S. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Sick

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. P. Taylor

3000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

L

21

J. P. Layne
Capt. Co. 21. Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion } Nov. 1., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 104.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 48

J. Lay

(335)

1764

Copy

Voucher No. 251
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31st day of Aug 1863

1st Lt J. L. Linn

Adjutant C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 270-

To years' service, -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 270-

219th Regt Inf

219th Regt Inf
at St. Louis, Mo.

The Confederate States

To

1st Lieut. J. C. Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	June 1 st	August 31 st	Three		90		\$ 270	00	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							\$ 270	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

as ordered by the Quartermaster and to the *Thirty First* day of *May*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *31st* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred and Seventy*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *270-*

To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, *—*

Amount *270-*

J. P. Layne 1st Lieut.
A. Company 2nd Regt. Col. Vicksburg

No. 40.

No. 1 — ABSTRACT K. — Qr. 188 7

Samuel C. Smith

21 July

21 July

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To W Company Griffiths Regt I.R.I
~~2 Pairs~~ ~~socks~~
 2 Two Hats
~~2 Pairs~~ ~~Shoes~~
 2 Two Pairs Socks
 2 Two Lys Spool Thread
 1 One Pair Shoes.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That these men have not drawn the requisite amount of clothing that is due them for the first six months and they are in need of the above named articles.*

James T. Lyons *Lt. Col. Wm. D. Griffin*
 will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition. Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

RECEIVED, at *Hoyaston* the *21* day of *May* 1862, of
James T. Lyons Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A. *2* Pairs *Shoes*
2 Hats *2* Lys Spool Thread
 in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James T. Lyons
Lt. Col. Wm. D. Griffin

No. 29.

No. 24 ABSTRACT F. fourth Qr. 1862

A. Company Griffins Bath

REQUISITION FOR FUEL
For the Month of November 1862

Issued 5th November 1862

21 Inf

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

NO. 29.

mandated by *Major H. B. [unclear]* Company,

Regiment of *24th P. S.*, com-
for the month of *November* 186*2*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians & Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allow- ance to each in company.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Dallas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>114</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>19</i>						
<i>Texas</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>						
				<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>						
TOTAL.....				<i>28</i>							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at *Dallas Texas*, the *24th* of *November* 186*2*, of *Co. B*,
H. B. [unclear] Assistant Quarter Master C. S. A., *24th P. S.* Commanding Company.
of *24th P. S.* cords, in full of the above Requisition.
H. B. [unclear] Commanding Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. D. Ham Miss Dept.
 Houston Tex. March 10th 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. Kirby Smith
 Lieut. Genl. Comdg



Jas. P. Lague 2^d Lt 40
 Capt Co. A. Griffin Batt
 A. D. 2^d Reg ^{75.230}
 Chappell Hill Hospital
 Par XVI S.O. No 1011
 Attest May 4. 1864
 Feby. 16 1864

Tendering Resignation on
 account of ill health -
 - on Surgeon's Certificate

General Hospital
 Houston Tex Feby 22
 Capt Lague has been exam-
 ined by the Hospital Board
 & the within Certificate
 of Dr Eagan is endorsed
 with the recommendation
 that the resignation be
 accepted
 W. O. Riddell
 Sen. Surg. of Board

By order of the Board
 of Health

Ben. H. D. Ham Miss Dept
 Houston Tex 23rd Feb
 Approved and
 respectfully for-
 warded. 1390
 W. Maynard
 Major Genl. Comdg

For the Miss. and
 Houston March 10
 Respectfully refer-
 to Surg. General,
 acting Major Genl.
 Houston
 By order
 L. Genl. W. H. Smith
 V. S. Armstrong
 asst. Dir.

Affs
 W. H. Smith
 Capt. W. H. Smith

U.S. Hospital Chappel Hill Tex
February 16th 1864
To Col. Griffin Comdg. 21st Reg. Texas V^{ol}. Infantry
Sabine Pass Texas.
Co.

I hereby tender my resignation
from the service of the Confederate States basing my
application for its acceptance upon the very bad state
of my health.

Regretting sincerely that any thing should compel
me to leave the service in the present suffering
state of my country. I respectfully refer to the
accompanying certificate of the Surgeon.

Very Respy Yours Obedt Servt.

J. P. Payne
Capt. Co. A. 21st Reg. Tex V^{ol}. Inf.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Capt. J. P. Payne of Co. A. 21st Reg. Texas V^{ol}. Inf.
and find him incapable of performing any kind
of Military duty because of the existence of
Tubercular disease of both lungs associated with chronic
dyspnea. A Surgeon respectfully recommends that he be sent
before the board of Examination for discharge.

U.S. Hospital Chappel Hill
Feb 20th 1864.

Garrison Eugene
Surgeon in charge.

returned Amos Texas Oct 27
14th 1862 - from Lewis & Clark
A.D. W. of Wm H. Whipple

200 Vol Infantry

200 Vol Infantry

1 1/4 - Am 1/4 do do 2,40 - 540

do 2,35 - 294

For which I have fair the said
200 Vol Infantry - the
Amos

in duplicate

J. P. Lape 1st Lieut.
Co. Campy 2nd

13th

⁶¹⁷
+ Layne Thomas

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713360	20
2	6695	21
3	6314	22
4	6524	23
5	2689	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. A. Layne, 21 Jan 24

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas A Layne

Put

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1863

Where

Jefferson Co.

By whom

Maj Hamner

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick hospital at Beaumont Tex. since Sept 22. 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thos. A. Layne

Pt, Co. *Q*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Dec. 17, 1863. in

Griffin's Battalion, fighting Chaffin's Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. F. Benson

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

T. A. Layne

Pr

Co. *a*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chertier in Gen Hospital

Resident Texas since Sept 22 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Layme
M., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *also Sick in*
Cowalascut Hoopl. Chappell Hill
(over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

50710524

50710524

Since Dec. 17. 1853.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

L. H. Lane

Post, Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Hdqs Sabine
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority Dec 17, 1863

How employed

Remarks:

Sick in
Convalescent Hospital
Chappel Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

618
Leach Edwin A

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57712786	20
2	2869	21
3	3409	22
4	2934	23
5	3072	24
6	3192	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edwin A. Leach

1895 { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

Houston

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edwin A Leach

1894, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt H Loring

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edwin A. Leach

1st Sgt, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 90¢

Signer's name E. A. Leach

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Major, Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The color appears to have soon been revoked and the color afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Major, Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edwin A. Leach

Wgt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubb

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cooper

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar, Tex. Gen., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 24, Edgar, Tex. Co. A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

L. Leach

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edwin A. Leach

1 Sgt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Lerrain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Leach

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edwin A. Leach

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tulebs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Leach

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Oct 1 to May 28, 1863

Sick furlough in Parker Co. Texas since
June 29, '63 for 40 days. Discharged

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

Edwin A. Leach
Sgt. Co. A. 21. Tex Infantry.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 26, 1863

Date of payment

Aug. 29, 1863

By whom

Wm. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 300

T. C. Bay

Copies

Booker # 218
and August 2 # 1863
Litho. H. Knapp
Singer & Co. to
218 99.

Co. A 21 TEXAS Inf

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Edwin A. Leach
Sergeant of Captain John L. Lee
2nd Regiment of 1st Texas Volunteer Infantry Company (A) of the
in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, Six feet Eight
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by
Occupation a Reluctant, was enlisted by Capt J. L. Lee
at Weatherford Texas on the 15th day of March
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgery
Certificate of Disability
The said Edwin A. Leach was last paid by Capt J. L. Lee
to include the 28th day of February 1862 and has pay
due from that date to present date, as first sergeant to May 29th 1862 and as Sergeant since that time
There is due to him Forty Five (\$45) 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Station Pass Texas the place of discharge, to Weatherford Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for clothing not drawn One hundred and Eighteen Dollars and 14/100
He is indebted to the Confederate States Forty Five (\$45) 100 Dollars
on account of clothing drawn
Given in duplicate at Station Pass Texas this 28th day of August 1863

J. P. Taylor 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 28 of February 1863, to 16th
day of August 1863, being Five months and 15 days.

For pay for traveling from Station Pass Texas to
Weatherford Texas, being Twenty miles, at ten
cents per mile.

for clothing not drawn in kind Five
Oct 8 to Aug 25 1863 - 10 cts - 18 days Amount 3

Received of Edwin A. Leach Balance paid,
day of August 1863, Two hundred and Twenty Four Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Applicant.)

WITNESS:

J. P. Taylor 1st Lieut
Co. Company, 2nd Texas Vol. Inf.

108 53

42 00

118 47

266 00

45 00

221 53

Edwin A. Leach

✓ 619
Leach Francis A

**Co. A. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56714267	20
2	4385	21
3	3456	22
4	3012	23
5	3128	24
6	3242	25
7	3357	26
8	6202	27
9	6481	28
10	2650	29
11	4839	30
12	7062	31
13	7273	32
14	7517	33
15	7765	34
16	7992	35
17	8233	36
18	8475	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark: _____

See also F. A. Leach 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis A. Lach

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

March 31, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 21, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Rootick

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Francis A. Leach

{ Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 38

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch 31 to Apr 2,

Enrolled: Mar 10, 1862

When: Mar 10, 1862

Where: Garrant Co., 1862

whom: Capt. Evans, 1862

Entered into service: Apr 21, 1862

at: Houston, 1862

by: H. H. Crain, 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

by: 1862

for: 1862

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis A. Leach

1st, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name F. A. Leach

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. J. Gordon

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis A Leach

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Hammer

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. / Texas.

Out Francis A. Leach
Appears on , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan + Feb
When , 1863

Where Apr 21, 1862.
By whom Houston

Period Maj Griffin
Last paid? war
By whom

To what time J. T. Levens
Present or absent Oct. 31 1863

Remarks: Present
Leap. Galveston (Capt Leach)
been Jan 16, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:
L. Barton
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Francis A. Leach

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Hammer

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

baheen, a qm

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached service
in pursuit of deserters
since May 22, 63 R.O. 82

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Francis A. Leach

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Hamner

Period

3 yrs

Discharged:

By whom

Capt M. Book, agm

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks: Detached service b. s.

Dept Since July 10, '63, Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

Original.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F. A. Leach

Pl

Co. a, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Clark is S. L. J. Beaman
same Aug 4 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. F. Beaman

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. A. Leach

Appears on , Co. A , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Signal Sgt. Since Dec. 17 '63.

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies K and L of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

F. A. Leach

Pl

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Dec. 17/63 as Port Signal
Det.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. (I), but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. P. Daniels

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frank A. Leach

Priv., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *J. S. Astrovost*
Marshall's Clerk, Beaumont, Ariz. Feb. 21 '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Thayer

(284)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Lurch

1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for *S. Service Feb.*

664 *Clark in Prov. Marshal's Office, Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Berrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. A. Leach

Ref.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in C.S.D.

Beaumont, since Apr. 22. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Leach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Leach
Ret., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. S. Clerk*
C. S. B. Beaumont, since Apr. 22. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Texas.

الحمد لله

Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Results

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for *Watches, in*

659. Weather, not since June 21, 1904.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surber's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F A Lush

Pl, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Collecting

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

L F a Leach

PR, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service. For collection

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Webb

Copyist.

2

1012

50718273

1012.

June 20/04 Parker & Co

(Confederate.)
L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F A Lench
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sketch Service - Collecting

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

56784

MAY 21

50718475

1912.

Cap. Since June 20/64
Parker Co. Tex.

Leach, F. A.

Co. A, 21. Regt. Inf.

See personal papers of

Geo. H. Wilson

for, Co. A, 21 Reg't ~~Inf.~~ ^{21st} Regt.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

(CONFEDERATE.)

121
L. C. Leach
Co. A. Griffin's Batt
Appears on a
Inf

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

By whom detailed No order, 186

Remarks: From Co. A. Griffin's
Batt. Lieut N. C. Sglehart
Comd. Commissary
Dept. Beaumont

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Francis A. Leach

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm. L.

Comd'g

F. A. Leach

C. A. 21 Sep. 1864

Head Quarters Texas
Houston June 8th / 64

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Maclean who will
inform Capt Calver that,
in a despatch of 4th Inst
he will ground himself according
to the regulations, and work
his communications through
the regular channels
a repetition will lead
to arrest for wilful disobey-
-ience of orders

By command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder
Ch. Mason
Capt Calver

4196

Postoffice Post Office
Houston Texas
June 9th 1864

Respectfully returned with
the receipt, that I will
inform Capt Calver
as above indicated
Respectfully &c
S. H. Maclean
Major of Post Office



Office Commr. & Sub.

J. B. Garrison, Jr. June 6/64

Capt. Chas. M. Mason

U.S.A.

Houston

Houston

Gen. Will. Johnson
Enclosed an application from May J. H. P. Campbell
for the detail of private John Leach of Co "A" 21st
Inf. to Infy. Mr. Leach was detailed by you on the
22nd of April & returned to report to me for duty. He has
been granted a forty day furlough a few days previous
to your order. Consequently will not report to me until
the expiration of his furlough. I would respectfully report
Mr. Leach to your head quarters as his detail was in a
Surgical Ambulance. I suppose the Company Officer has
no control of him. By order of the above detail you will
order a copy of the order on Major Campbell Mr. Leach. Please send
a copy of detail to this office as Mr. Leach will report there.

William Craft

Respectfully

Your old servt

J. B. Garrison

Office of the
Commissioner of the
General Land Office

Respectfully returned to the
Honorable Secy of the Interior
for the Land Office
one that the within application
was made by Capt. Caber
and that your Honor's Office
has received it.

Very
Respectfully,
J. H. Caber

From your own office for the
Honorable Secy of the Interior

Recd 17 June 1869
Respectfully returned
to the Hon. Secy with
reference to the
explanation of
Capt Caber - with
the request, that the
detail asked for be
made - and the holding
orders to report as
requested by my complaint.
Respectfully,
J. H. Caber

Beaumont
June 6th/69

J. H. Caber

enclosing herewith
for transfer of track as
transferred
correctly as to report
to

From your office for the
Honorable Secy of the Interior
Respectfully returned to my
machine, for the application
made by my complaint
to is not his signature

By command of
my 3rd in command
Charles
Capt & a general

4th 18th

Recd 17 June 1869

From your office
Honorable Secy of the Interior
Respectfully returned to
Capt. E. M. Mason a general
"can not say whether
Major or Captain
of the 3rd which is not
to obtain application. It
is not his signature.

Respectfully
J. H. Caber
Taskmaster
By J. H. Caber

From your office for the
Honorable Secy of the Interior
Respectfully returned
through my machine
The application of
Caber is called on
the ground

By command of
my 3rd in command
4200
Taskmaster
By J. H. Caber

RECORD DIVISION
 ARCHIVES
 17.

Head Las Animas Depot
 Dallas Tex May 19th 1864

Capt C. M. Mason
 a a a Gal
 Houston

Sir I have the

honor to make application through you for a detail
 of Private P. W. Brock U. S. A. 21st Regt I. I.
 to act as agent for the purpose of collecting
 the Pay in kind in Parker County Texas.

He will be required to report to Bush said
 Post Subsistence Agent at Weatherford Texas
 for duty

I am Sir
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 J. H. P. Campinell
 W. & C. S.

F. a Leach
G. a. 21 Nov. 1898.



Ledbetter, Isaac A.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ledbetter, Isaac A.

624
Lidbetter Arthur B

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712011	20
2	3453	21
3	3016	22
4	3130	23
5	3238	24
6	3334	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A B Lidbetter, 21 Jan 2nd

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Arthur B Ledbetter

But, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 28, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 28, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. L. L. L. L.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Arthur B Ledbetter

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name A B Ledbetter

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

L (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Arthur B. Ledbetter
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 18, 1862
Where Parker Co.
By whom Capt Tubbs
Period war
Last paid:
By whom J. T. Keyser
To what time Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Not stated
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:
L. Garton
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Arthur B. Ledbetter
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tullis

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Austin
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Arthur B. Ledbetter
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 18, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Leapt Tule

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Labeen. agm

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Auther B. Ledbetter
Pat, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: Apr 18, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Barrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

..... A. Brooks Ledbetter

..... Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr , 1862 .

date of issue , 186 .

signature

marks:

Wyal

Capt.

x 622
Ledbetter Isaac A

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712725	20
2	2878	21
3	3417	22
4	3015	23
5	3131	24
6	3241	25
7	3356	26
8	6511	27
9	7018	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also J A Ledbetter, 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac A. Leadbetter

Musin, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 17, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Tex., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K and L. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac A. Ledbetter

Muster, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appeared on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to apri 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. C. Cain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was dissolved on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)
L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac A. Ledbetter
1. Musc, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50⁰⁰₁₀₀

Signer's name

I A Ledbetter

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac A. Ledbetter

Privt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Baynes

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: In arrest order no stopper 1 months pay

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Isaac A Ledbetter
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Leclair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Leysure

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lat duty L. M. Lept L. A. L.
station (Capt Story) since 18 Jan
23. Stoppage of 1 month pay.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, (N.Y.)
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
discontinued November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

217 21

50713131

2161

Sentence War. G. M. Dec 29,
1862

(Confederate.)

L.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Isaac A. Ledbetter

Out, Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 19, 1862.

Where

Parker Leo.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Coahen. Agm

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service
in pursuit of deserters
since May 22, 63 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

507741

1912.

in Parker dated May
20. R.O. no. 82.

(Confederate.)

L.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac A. Ledbetter

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 19, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. Clark, Agm.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Easton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Ledbetter

Regt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *A.S. with
isonant to Beaumont Dec. 27 '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Schlotter
Rev., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. since March 22, 64, in pursuit of escaped prisoners.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I. Griffin's Battalion Tex

Ledbetter

Isaac A. Ledbetter

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1862 .

date of issue....., 186 .

signature.....

Remarks:.....

✓ *Ledbetter, Oliver*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713017</i>	20
2	<i>3132</i>	21
3	<i>3240</i>	22
4	<i>3355</i>	23
5	<i>6784</i>	24
6	<i>6507</i>	25
7	<i>6683</i>	26
8	<i>6834</i>	27
9	<i>6997</i>	28
10	<i>7268</i>	29
11	<i>7512</i>	30
12	<i>2653</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

O. N. Ledbetter

Put

, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

Dallas Aug 31, 1862

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Layne Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

L. M. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Oliver V. Ledbetter
Pvt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 31, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom J. T. Layne

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Layne

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Oliver V. Ledbetter
Pat, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 31, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom St Bayne

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Labeen, a gm

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

S. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Oliver V. Ledbetter

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Lt Gayne

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Leok, a g. m.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service 21st
Dep't Beaumont, Tex. since
Sept 11, 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. O. J. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

O. V. Leabetter

Re

, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See List of Absent since
Apr. 17/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Barrett's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Spencer

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

O. W. Ledbetter

Priv.

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *U.S. in Q.M.S.*

Beaumont, since Sept. 11. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

O. V. Ledbetter

Rt

a

, Co. a, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for service Sept. 11 1863. in
T. A. B. Reamant.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. B. Sorrell

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

O. W. Ledbetter

Priv.

Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: S. Mechanic
in O. W. D. Beaumont, since Sept. 10. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

O. W. Leidbetter

Priv.

, Co. *A*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. since Sept.*

10.63, in O. W. D. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. V. Sedbetter

Plt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as Mechanic*
in C. M. D., Beaumont since Sept. 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

O. V. Ledbetter

W. J. , Co. A , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May , 1864 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: A. Barber in
Q. M. S. Beaumont, since Sept. 10. 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

O. V. Ledbetter
Priv., Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Hdqrs Sabine
Post Jan 12, 1864.

Date of authority Sept 11, 1863

How employed Wagon maker

Remarks: detailed in
Quartermaster Dept
Braumont order Lt. Col.
Griffin Comdg &c

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt
(683) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Jan

V

Ledbetter

Pr. G. A. 21 Regt 7 US

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty, as mechanics and laborers at Beaumont, Texas, by Captain H. B. Lee, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

during the month of Dec

, 1863.

By whose order employed Maj Genl

J. B. Magruder

Nature of service Mechanic

How employed and remarks: Wheel

wright & carpenter
in my employ

Book mark:

Görner

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

See

O. V. Leadbetter
Co. A. Griffin's Batt.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Feb. 1st, 186

Date , 186

By whom detailed No order

Remarks: From Co. A. Griffin's
Batt. sent to C. Spl. Dist.
Camp 2nd Regt.
Beaumont

Book mark:

L. Kenna

Copies

624
+ Lee Edmond

Co. C. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714266	20
2	4384	21
3	3582	22
4	3395	23
5	3295	24
6	3782	25
7	3881	26
8	7164	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmond Lee

Priv { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

R. H. Sorrell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmond Lee

Now, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom S. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom Pay drawn from treasury.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1st, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Love

(1864)

Copyright

L (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmund Lee
Pvt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J T Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmond Lee

Priv., Co. *C.*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to 6*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Evans*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *sick*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmond Lee

Robt., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Denton.

By whom Capt Evans

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edmund Lee

Reg't Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1863.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Lee,

Priv.

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *With leave since March 28, 64, for 15 days, in Galveston Co. Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

L

(CONFEDERATE)
21

To

Edmond Lee

Pvt. Co. E. 21. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Marks:.....

Waverport

(CONFEDERATE)

L *Lee, Edmunds* *Lee*
Sgt Co E Greffens' Bat
Tex Inf
Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 .

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

E. D. Lee

Roll No.

Garnell

Lee, Edmund

Co. C. E., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, Edmond

636.
Seelentheren. Philip

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seeluthner. Philip

627
+1 Lenthald Charles E

Co. E & F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715504	20
2	3396	21
3	3696	22
4	6083	23
5	6133	24
6	8627	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles E. Lentholt

Pvt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Lafford

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Eachman by certificate of Mustering

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's

Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Charles E Lighthole
Priv., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Stafford

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J T C yrs

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Charles E. Southold
Pet., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles E. Lenthold

priv, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gaben

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Stearns

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Charles E. Lenthold

priv, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Tolson

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Y. G. E. Southold

Sgt, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *with leave*

Since Oct. 10 Fayette Co

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Y. G. E. Southold

Copyist.

Commissary Funds

Voucher No 1 Form 9

Third Quarter 1862

Wm O. Household

\$6⁷⁵
100

Paid 25th of September 1862

The Confederate States

to Private Wheeler E. Lentholt

Date

1862
September 25th For Commutation of rations while on detached service, at Blackman's Store, Lincoln County, and en route from Blackman's Store to Fort Berth, from September 2nd to Sept: 10th 1862, nine days at 75 cents per day.

\$11.75

Declaring that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

John D. Massey Lieut.
Commanding Company "H"
Griffin Reg't I.C.S.

A proved.
J. C. McRumoldt
Capt Commanding Battalion
Griffin Reg't I.C.S.

Received at Dallas Texas Sept 23 1862 from J. C. McRumoldt, Act. Supt. Griffin Reg't I.C.S. Six Dollars and twenty five cents, in full of the above.

C. E. Lentholt.

Leonard Samuels

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58713757
2	3863
3	3980
4	4066
5	6318
6	6531
7	6606
8	6845
9	7036
10	7900
11	7541
12	7789
13	8025
14	8263
15	8574
16	2660

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

RODE MARK:

See also L. S. Leonard 21 Jan 24

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel S. Leonard

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Lt. Fisher.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(628)

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel S. Leonard

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in hospital Dept. since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Fisher.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabel.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached as nurse
in Gen. Hopt. Beaumont
since March 31 - 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862,

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
Engineer Dept. since Oct.
14-63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. See Circular 29 762 in Cy
Det. Recountant

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Sturall

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

S. S. Leonard

1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: S. S. Service
Nov. 29 '63 in Eng. Corps, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. S. Leonard

2d

, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He has since 29/1862 in 6th Regt
Regiment

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Simons

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Priv.

, Co. *B*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Ill in Aug Sept,*
Beaumont, since Nov. 29 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. S. Leonard

(Confederate.)

L.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Pol., Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. S. Leonard*
Nov. 29 '63, in Eng. Dept. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

S. S. Leonard

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. S. Leonard

1st, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *apl.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *at* in Eng.
apt. Beaumont as overseer since Nov 29 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: H. Oversee,
in Eng. Dept., since Nov. 29. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain N. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and F, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. C. Leonard
P. C., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2000 L. H. L. in B. Co. 21st Reg't
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50717789

1912.

as overen Beaumont
since Nov 4 03

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Pk, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch & Service over

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

M. B. W.

MAY 22

50718025

1912.

in Eng Dept since
Nov 29/10 B. Beaumont

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

S. S. Leonard
Pvt; Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sketch since June 29, 1864
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. L. V. M.

Copyist.

21

5071023

21
51
11

oversee Eng Dept
Blaumont

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. S. Leonard

Pvt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. P. Mark

(204)

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718504

1912.

Nov 29, 03. Overseen
in Eng. Sec.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. D. Leonard
Capt., Co. *D*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adm. Return*
Post *Jan 12*, 1864

Date of authority *Nov 4*, 1863

How employed *Overseer*

Remarks: *Detained in*
Engr Corps Beaumont
order &c unknown

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. D. Leonard
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

See

S. S. Leonard
Co. B Griffin's Battalion

Appears on a

copy

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

Sept. 17, 186

By whom detailed

Co. Buchel

Remarks:

From Co. B. Griffin's Battalion Capt. J. M. Givens. In Engineer's Dept

Check mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright,

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Tex

S. S. Leonard

Off. Co B 21 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mch , 1863.

To 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 12 Feb , 1864.

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount \$189.13

Remarks: cloth paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 30x

G. B. West

Lewis Andrews

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715597</i>	20	
2	<i>5697</i>	21	
3	<i>5783</i>	22	
4	<i>5882</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion broke up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew Lewis
Feb, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. J. C. [unclear]

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Andrew J. Lewis
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Sabine

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent without leave from
the 28th of May to the 29th day
of June 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Andrew J. Lewis
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 1863.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Lt. Fisher*

Period *The war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

JW Love

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

21

Andrew J. Lewis

Pvt Co H 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

✓ Lewis George C

Co. A - C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714269	20
2	4387	21
3	3458	22
4	3014	23
5	3185	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George C. Lewis

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized May 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 10, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

Robert

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S^d | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George C. Lewis.

Quar. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186 .

Where *Tamworth.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 22*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Coan*

Last paid:

By whom *pay drawn from Exhibits*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rec'd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George L. Lewis
But , Co. A , Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

Amount, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name George L. Lewis

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copy

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George L. Lewis

Out, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

G. L. Lewis

Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj Griffin

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Byrnes

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Feb 26,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

George C Lewis

..... Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr , 1862

..... of issue , 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Lewis Robert L

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507115398	20
2	5698	21
3	5784	22
4	5883	23
5	6365	24
6	6566	25
7	6893	26
8	6740	27
9	6951	28
10	8109	29
11	2710	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Lewis
Pvt, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *Parker*

By whom *L. H. Fisher*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Curran*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert Lewis

Reb., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom L. Fisher

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Lewis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert G. Lewis

Pvt., Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *Parker*

By whom *L. Fick*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C Cabine*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert C. Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 8, 186

Where

Parkes

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright.

Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R Lewis

Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in San Antonio
Account since Apr 18. 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. P. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

R. Lewis
Pvt.

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick*

Gen. Hosp. Chappell Hill since Dec. 21 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L. B. A.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. Davis
Adj., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *abs. sick & conv.*

Dec. 21, '63 in convalescent Hosp. Chappell Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. Lewis

Re Co. C

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent died since Dec 21/1863 in
San Hago Bluff Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

as follows

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mich. 14.

, 1864.

Place

Chappell Hill

Remarks:

Sick of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lewis

Or, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Service guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, D and B,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718109

1912.

prisoners since Aug
27 to Hamilton etc.

L (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. L. L. L.
Put, Co. *E*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdqr. Sabine*
Post Jan 17, 1864.

Date of authority *Dec 21*, 1863.

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hospital Chappel
Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt
(664) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

21

TEX

Robert C. Lewis

Pvt. Co. E 21. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

632
Lewis, T. H.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis, Thomas.

683

Lewis Thomas

Co. *20*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715748	20
2	5329	21
3	7605	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Thomas H. Lewis 12 Jan 1865*

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Thomas Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1863

Where Fort Grigsby.

By whom Lt. Putney.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Enlisted since last payment

To what time

1866

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Jas. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas Lewis.

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 26

, 1863.

Where

Grigoby

By whom

Lt. Outney

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cooke.

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 29, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Lewis
Ret., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick since*
May 24, '64, in Hspt, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Griffin's Battalion Tex

Thos Lewis

Capt Cook's Co. 21 Tex Vol.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue July 29....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Wyal

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Thos Lewis

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

^{Co 34}
Lewis Thomas

Co. A. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714268	20
2	4386	21
3	3457	22
4	3013	23
5	3129	24
6	3240	25
7	3358	26
8	6264	27
9	6476	28
10	6644	29
11	6799	30
12	7004	31
13	7274	32
14	7318	33
15	7728	34
16	7957	35
17	8235	36
18	8477	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also T. D. Lewis, 21 Tex Inf

JB.
S.A.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON.

May 31/1921.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. John E. Wilkins
2207 Stanford Street,
Greenville, Texas.

with the information that One

Thomas D. Lewis
Pvt. Co. A, Griffin's Bn. Tex. Inf. C.S.A.
Enlisted Feb. 15/1862 (also shown
Feb. 25, Feb. 26, Apr. 21, & Mar. 19/1862)
in Parker Co., (also shown Houston,
and in Tarrant Co.).

Mus. roll Sept. & Oct. 1863 (latest on
file) reports him - absent.

Detached service Q. M. Sept. Sabine Pass
service Sept. 14/63, S. O. #12, Hdqrs. Sabine Pass.

The company changed designation
Nov. 1864, became Co. B, 21st Tex. Inf. C.S.A.

Regt. Return for March 1865, reports him
on daily duty as Ordng. Serl. Cont
Artillery, Houston.

No record of capture, parole or
any later record found.

Subst
May 31, 1921

The Adjutant General.

Per

100-4, G. O.
100-4, G. O.

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thomas Q. Lewis

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name Thos Q. Lewis

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(000)

L. Barton Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas D. Lewis

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th Feb 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rec'd Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas D. Sears

Secy, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 10

, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 21

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

H. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom

by draft from Exhibit

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: Detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Smith

Copies.

MAY 21

50714386

1912.

Since Apr. 24 1862

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos D Lewis

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Hammer

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leysnes

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: R. M. Dept. since
1 Dec. 1862. Detach
Service

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thos O. Lewis

Out , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 21 , 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj Griffin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lewis

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On Ext duty R. M. Dep...
Galveston (Capt Lewis)
Dec 1, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Thomas H. Lewis

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Parker Lee

By whom Capt Hammer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom baluen a qm

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Gov-
ernment contractor
since June 18/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas D. Lewis

Privt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Hammer

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Lookinm

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Service Q.
M. Dept. Saline Pass since
Sept 14 '63 Special Ord. (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

1012 Hdqrs. Saline
Pass.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. J. Lewis

Rt

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

since Sept 14 1863. in Part. 2 & 5.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. S. Sance

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Chas. J. Lewis

Adj., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Q. M. J. Smiley Sept. 14, '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thos. J. Lewis

Pvt, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Sept 14, 1863 sent in Part 2 & 3

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. A. Lewis

Wt., Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Sy. M. D.,*
W. H. M. D. since Sept. 23. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. D. Lewis

1st

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *1st. Since March*

17. '64, to drive beavers from Rm Her Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L. D. Lewis

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. D. Lewis

1st Lt.

Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

to drive

bees from Butler Co, since Feb. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. S. Lewis

Plt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *L. S. Lewis*
bees from Parker Co. since Mar. 17, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

J D Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ref driver Mch 17/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B West

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

29 *Leers*
Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ref. driver C.S.D. Since March 17 / 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J D Lewis

Ct, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry..

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deeth Lewis Simon

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was redesignated November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 17th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

4677

(Confederate.)
L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. D. Lewis
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Since Sept

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyright.

MAY 21

50718477

1912.

Driving leaves Remount.

(CONFEDERATE)

L Griffin's Battalion Tex

Thos D Lewis

~~Pvt~~ Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

Convict.

633
Lightfoot, Charles E.

Co. E. I., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lenthold, Charles E.

1096
Linley, H.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

. (Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linney, H.

1637
Linney H

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717890</i>	20
2	<i>7947</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Henry Linney, 2nd Tex Cav*

L

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

6

, Co.

Lizzeny

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave. Liberty Co June 28/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have been been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B.
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

R. B. Smith

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

14.

Linn

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 5, 1864

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Des. Trans. to 25

in Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

195
Loften, R. M.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loften, Robert M.

Loftin, R. M.

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lofton, Robert M.

640
* Lofton Robert M

Co. *W*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714979	20
2	5399	21
3	5069	22
4	5163	23
5	5247	24
6	5327	25
7	6247	26
8	7224	27
9	7354	28
10	7504	29
11	7842	30
12	8079	31
13	8561	32
14	5437	33
15	8327	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also *R M Lofton, 13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Robert M. Lofton

Priv. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(486)

J. M. Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Robt. M. Lofton.
Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name R. M. Lofton

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas. Stewart.

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert M. Lafton.

Priv., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22., 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, in the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Isaac Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

L. Robert M. Lafferty
Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. + Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar. 22

Columbus

B. M. Lacey

Mar.

St. Cyrus

Oct. 31

Present

1863

1862

186

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment
broke up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irma Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Robt. M. Lofton.

Privt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive roll rendered.

To what time

186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
in Houston since May 5,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

James Stewart.

(Confederate.)

L. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert Lofton

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cooke.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: By special order
No. 276 in 8 M. Sept
Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

Jas. L. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robt H. Loftin

Rt

Co. *J*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*J*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 30*, 186*J*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Seventeen*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sumrell

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert M. Loftin

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of apl., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date apl. 20., 1864

Place Houston

Remarks: Joiner from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. M. Griffin

Rev.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sept. in Ord.*

Sept. Anderson, since April 20. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(364)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. M. Loflin

1st Lt.

Co. D

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: S. in Ord.

Sept. since April 20, '64, Anderson.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

R. M. Griffin

Co. D, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

200 Chas. Harniss Maker

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. Griffin

MAY 21

50717842

1912.

in out Dept Anderson
Apr 20, 04

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R

M.

Leplin

Pvt.

Co. D

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. S. L. Barnes

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

21
1912

50713079

1912.

ord Dept Smith apt
20/64 anderson

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R m Loftin

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service - Names

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

G. L. Mark

Copyist

15
1912

50718561

1912.

Maken And Del. Since
aft 26/04 anderson.

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Loftin.

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: On duty in G. M.
Dept. as teamster in
Houston since May 5,
1863

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: -----

John Stewart.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. M. Safter

P. N.

, Co. *D*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Linn harness

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

1864,

Copyist.

5071

5071

5071

Walter and Sept
since apt 20 Anderson
Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 21 May 74

R. M. Coffin
Pvt. Co. 21st Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E. Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order employed

Gen. J. B. Magruder

In what capacity employed

Watchman

Remarks: On duty at the

Post designated by

Capacity employed

Discharged

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

R. M. Loftin
Pot. Sec 21 175 Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, em-
ployed on extra duty as mechanics and labor-
ers at Houston, Texas, by E. P. Gaines, Capt.
and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Dec 1863.

By whose order employed

Genl J. B. Magruder
Nature of service Watchman

Remarks: Transferred by
Capt J E Garay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
4533
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

R. M. Loftin
Pvt. Co. D. 21 Regt. T. V. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Gen. J. B. Magruder
Nature of service Watchman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson

6408

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

R. M. Loftin

Co. D. 21 Regt. T. V. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov,

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order L. H. Magruder

How employed Watchman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

L. C. Thompson

Lipton, N. M.

Co. 2 Griffin's Battⁿ.

Tex. Inf -

See personal papers of

Ambrosio Aluenders.

pt. 1, Co. 7, 3 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Lofton, Robt S.
Co. D, Griffin's Tex. Regt

See personal papers of

John Darrall.
for , Co. C, 26 Regt Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(499) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Griffin Regt | Det

Robt S. Loftin

Coad Griffin Regt

Appears on

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated B. M. office Houston
Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl. W. R. Scurry

Date of detail July 1, 1863

In what capacity employed

Matchman

Remarks: Recd by transfer

from Maj. J. S. Bell

Det. & filed by Genl.

Magruder Oct 11

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. nigra Re

Robert A. - Captain
 Out. West Coast Co. L. Griffin Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Ent. diti fever - Rheumatism	Ch
Admitted	Oct. 22	1862
Returned to duty	Nov. 1	1862
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 100

Wm. Johnson

(b)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Griffin Tex

Robt. M. Loftin

But. Capt Coors Co. D. Griffin Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rheumatism chr*

Admitted *Sept. 15* , 186 2

Returned to duty *Oct. 9* , 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100

H. A. Johnson

Letter Robt D
Oct. 22. Triggins Robt

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm. L. L. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 21 Texas

R. M. Loftin
Capt. Co. D 21 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 6, 1863.

By whom Wm Cooke

Amount \$44.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 301

Wm Williams

Copyist.

Loftin, Robert

Co D

21st Regt ^{TV}I

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O. No. 242-10

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 271

Paid the 5th day of July 1863

Colt N. Loften

21st Mass Cavalry

44⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Robert A. Coffin
 Private of Company 3^d 2nd Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build			When	Where	By whom	For what	By whom	For what	PAID	DOE
<u>Robert A. Coffin</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Medium</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Aug 12</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>By</u>	<u>Pay</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1.00</u>	<u>1.00</u>

REMARKS: Accumulation of clothing has been paid up to date of discharge in Government Store Yard under the direction of Maj. Gen. S. D. Bell.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records.
 Station Quartermaster
 Date May 12 1863
 Signed Wm. H. ...

The Confederate States,

To Robert A. Coffin **DR.**

1863

For pay from June 1st to July 1st 1863, being four months and 11 days, at 11⁰⁰ per month.

For use of Horse and Arms. days at per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount. 44 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. 00

Balance paid. 44 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List.

RECEIVED at Quartermaster's Office this 12th day of May 1863.

Capt. William ... Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

WITNESSES: George H. ... Wm. H. ...

(Signed by witnesses.)

641

Long, Jackson

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long, John W.

642
* Lang John H.

Co. 60, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714201
2	4320
3	4877
4	4438
5	4557
6	4673
7	4780
8	8309
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Long

Capt. Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Recor

No. of miles to rendezvous

220

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Arthur

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Long
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tamulco*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John W. Long
1st Capt, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

No 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jackson W. Long
1st *Co.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *March 10*, 186*2*

When

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *at Houston on duty
had service 25 Dec
by order of Maj. Griffin.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jackson H. Long
1 Corp., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: When March 21 , 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Evans

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John W. Long
5. 5. 63, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

Where

Tarrant Co.

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Caben

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Went with company
27 May in Wise Co. pro. from
Cape to Sept 21 May 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John W. Long
Sgt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt Edwards*

Period *He was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. Fish

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Long
Sgt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital, Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

50718309

1912.

Since 5 Sept

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. H. Long
Private Griffin's Batten.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Listed men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

Jan. 17

1865.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Watchman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copy

643

Long Thomas & Co.

Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716033	20
2	6103	21
3	6134	22
4	6749	23
5	6899	24
6	7180	25
7	7394	26
8	7637	27
9	7885	28
10	7949	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Jan Vol

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Thomas J. Jones
five, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept -*, 1862
Where *Houston Tex*
By whom *Capt Buckley*
Period *the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Pt Payrus*
To what time *Sept 31*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark: _____
J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Comd'g H. 21
W.C., Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Bickley*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bickley*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged + June 23*
from Harris Co. Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears to have been transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. King
for, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Buckley*

Period *thru war*

Last paid:

By whom *des list given*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *joined from desertion*
14 Sept 63 under President's (order)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was taken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

MAY 21

50716134

1912.

proclamation
back in civil hospital
at Beaumont since
23 Oct 1863

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas A. Long

Pt

Co. F

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Let for line in Jan 25, 1864. in
from Dept Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
where he was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sturges

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thos. H. Long
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: A.S. in Ord.

Sept. Houston since June 25. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thos. H. Long

Wt.

, Co. F,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since Jan. 25. 64, in Ord. Dept. Houston, Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrei's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(1864)

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. H. Long

Adj., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Det. in Ord.*

Sept. Houston, since Jan. 25. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain N. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Long
Adj., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *P.S. Ord Sept.*
since Jan. '25.64, Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos Long
Pvt, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Ditch*

Asst. Ord. Supt. Houston June 25/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Webb

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Long

Pvt, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Lost: deserted from Sabine Pass*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr. Buffum. Test.

Elias H. Long
Priv. - Capt. Pickens Co. 2^d Buffum

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheu chronic
Admitted March 6, 1863
Returned to duty March 23, 1863
Discharged from service, 186
Deserted, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186

Remarks: At Dr. Conzenda

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 of 1

H. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Co. 4, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Lewis B. Langlois 25 Jan car

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L

Longfalk

Pt

, Co. F,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 5, 1864

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks

Spec Trans to 25

See Rec

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. H. H.

6215-
Langtoft J & V

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717603	20
2	8630	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Joseph V Langtoft, 12 Jan 1864

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L V Long
Pvt, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 16, 1864.

Place At Griffin

Remarks From Section in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. V. Longtop
Co. A, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for without leave
Since 29 Oct 64 Liberty Co

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

L. G. York

Captain.

✓ 1646
Loomis James J.
Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion
F.S. Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714980	20
2	3070	21
3	2748	22
4	2762	23
5	2780	24
6	2483	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. | James J. Loomis

Det. | Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: after 5, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James J. Loomis

Captain

L. | Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James J. Loomis
Priv. Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Apr. 24
When Columbus.
Where Capt. Cook.

By whom War.

Period Lt. Cyrus

Last paid: Sept. 1

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached on duty as
Battalion Chaplain since
Dec. 13, 1862 by order of Maj. Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-
sequently was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Adams Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 31, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment to Baylor's Regiment
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James J. Loomis

Chaplain, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 20 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Oct 9, 1862

Station

Cagle Grove, Texas

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Neums

Copist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James J. Loomis
Chaplain Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Approved on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Oct 9, 1862

Station Balveston, Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book number

(6480)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Griffin
Chaplain, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 9, 1862!

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Keen

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James J. Loomis
Chavarr, Co., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

Oct 9, 1862!

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. McInt

ARMY VOUCHER, No. 230

Paid the 31st day of August 1863

For James J. Loomis
Chaplain U. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 240.00

Forage, ...

Amount, \$ 240.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James J. Loomis Chaplain 21st T.P.A.D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	1863 June 1 st	1863 Aug 31 st	3		80 00		240 00		
For year's service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							240 00		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. M. H. Oliver, A.D., Master of the 21st T.P.A.D. (Volunteer Infantry) and to the thirty first day of May, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of August, 1863 the sum of Two Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... 240.00
Forage,.....
Amount,..... 240.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

James J. Loomis
Chaplain 21st
T.P.A.D.

647

Loving Joseph B.
 Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712791	20
2	28744	21
3	3414	22
4	2960	23
5	3134	24
6	3244	25
7	3359	26
8	6480	27
9	6646	28
10	6801	29
11	7005	30
12	7275	31
13	7519	32
14	7766	33
15	7943	34
16	8234	35
17	8476	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J B Loving, 21 Jan 2nd

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Joseph B. Loving

1 Corp. } Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.
not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Joseph B. Loving
1 Corp } Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 15 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Mastered into service:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom L. H. Leland

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time
....., 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Barton

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph B. Loving
1 Corp, Co. *A*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Signer's name *J. B. Loving*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: *4-11*

L. Barton

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2

Joseph B. Loving
1 Corp, Co A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 3, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tulebs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Lyons

To what time

aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
29 Nov

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Adams Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 29, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Adams Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | **TEXAS.**

L
Joseph B. Loving
1600p, Co A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

29 Nov

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked. Taylor's Regiment
which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was
broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62. Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph B. Loving
Priv., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Larkin

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Layrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Larkin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Joseph B. Loving

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Leo

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cabeen, A. G. M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph B Loving
Out. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook, a.g.m.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jos. Loring
Capt.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.,

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

In C. M. D. since Dec' 9 '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Camp

Copyist.

L Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. B. Loving
15, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Since Dec. 9, 1863. As ordered in
Art 2 of O.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Starnes

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jos B. Loving
Capt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *In P. M. &*
Orderly since Dec. 9 '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Loving

Det., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. Snice March*
7.64, to drive beavers from Parker Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. B. Loving

Adj.

Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Det. to divide
Leaves from Parker Co., since Mch. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. B. Louvig

Adj. ; Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as driving
bees from Parker Co. since Mch. 17, 1864.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Louvig

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

G. B. Long

C. S., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Det. Co. 20*

leave from 20th to 25th July

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L B Loring
Co. A, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Park Co driving

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. Loring

MAY 21

50717993

1912.

Bees since March 17/64



(Confederate)
Griffin's Battalion. / Texas.

6
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864
Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sketch Lewis Smith
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 31st
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 18, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

6

50718254

1912

Parker G. Irving Jones.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John B. Loving

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service since March 17.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and F, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. B. West

Copyist.

12 MAY 1961

50718476

1012

Driving leaves Reservoir

(CONFEDERATE)

L Griffin's Battalion Tax

Joseph B. Loving.....

1st Corp. Capt. John L. Tubbs.....

Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for.....3rd Qr....., 1862 .

date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

WYOL

648
Lyons George

Co. *Q*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58715418	20
2	5034	21
3	5127	22
4	5216	23
5	2779	24
6	6243	25
7	6212	26
8	5438	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK:

See also *George Lyons 12 Jan Vols*

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George Lyons

Put., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *George Lyons*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George Lyons

1. Musician, Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Col. Griffin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George Lyford
1 Musician Co. 9

Appears on

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

x Name appears in column of names
Present as George N. Lyford

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. Baylor's Regiment broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George Lyons

Musician Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Musician since May 2, 1863 by order Col. Griffin.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, R, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L
George Lyons
Private, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded Principal Wound
by R. O. No. 100, Aug 4, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

A. S. Hunt

Copy.

1912

50712779

1912.

Pay due au Comp.
Musiciens le 11 Aug 4,
1863.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George Lyons

See Mrs., Co. *H*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Place *J. E. Griffin*

Remarks: *Resigned & Transf'd to G. F.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Simmons

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George Lyons

mus

Co. F

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 1*

Place *T. E. Griffin*

, 1863.

Remarks: *Transf'd from A. C. Staff Sec'y*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. McNeill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George Lyons

Out. } Capt. R. W. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated *Camp at Fort Neir*
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: *On duty at Head-*
quarters in Sabine
Pass since May 2, 1863.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

Lyons, George

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 1016.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

George W. Lyons P. Co. No. 24th Tex. Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

... 19th day of July, 1865.

Griffin

Daniel Harway

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Elyette County Texas.

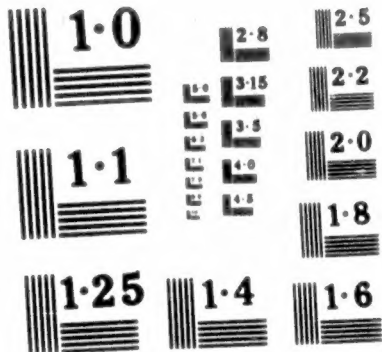
no. 1016

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

419



7

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

